

PURC[™] Radio Paging Stations Control and Application

THIS MANUAL HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED

NOTE: This manual supplements the 900 MHz PURC Station Manual 68P81062E70.

MUST BE USED WITH Associated Station Manual

Instruction Manual

68P81060E70-B



MODEM DELAY MODULE FOR PURC PAGING STATIONS Model QRN4612A



1. Attachment

-- 202T Delay Module Connection Diagram

2-SP5860909

2. Description

The QRN4612A Modem Delay Module kit provides delay compensation to the newer 202T modem so that its overall delay approximates that of the older 202T modem.

3. Installation

The modem delay module is added to an existing PURC™ station in the following manner (see the attached drawing):

- Step 1 Disconnect the modem cable RS232 connector from the modem.
- Step 2 Attach the modern delay module to the modern.
- Step 3 Cut the RS232 connector from the modem cable, strip the 5 wires, and attach these to the terminal strip on the modem delay module as shown on the attached drawing. The installation is complete.

CMotorola, Inc, 1988 All Rights Reserved Printed in U.S.A

technical writing services

.

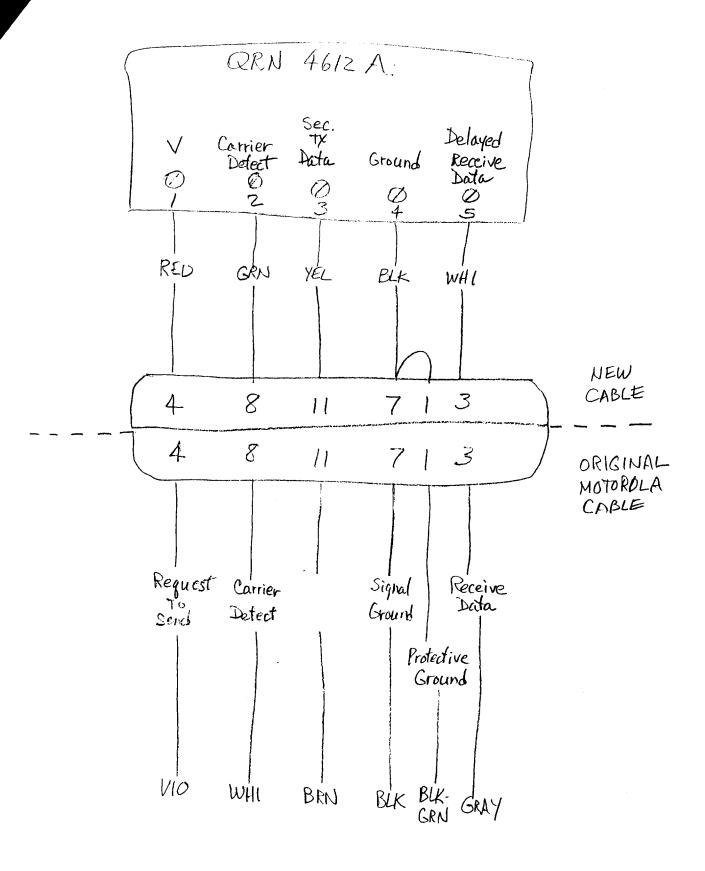
68P06908C10-0 (1S-SP5860909)

RS232C Connector QRN4162A Modem Delay Module Terminal 5 - Delayed Rec Data - GRY Terminal 4 - Ground - BLK/BLK-GRN Terminal 3 - Sec Transmit Data - BRN Terminal 2 - Carrier Detect - GRN Terminal 1- V- - VIO

To TRN4860A Unified Chassis or TRN5349A Non-Unified Chassis

To Install Delay Module:

- 1) Connect delay module RS232 connector to modem
- 2) Cut off existing RS232C connector and attach wires as indicated above.





PURC RADIO PAGING STATIONS CONTROL AND APPLICATIONS

CONTENTS

SECTION NUMBER
Foreword. Station Model Chart. Exciter/Driver Model Chart. Station Model Charts. Station Model Charts Control Chassis Model Chart Safe Handling of CMOS Integrated Circuit Devices Page iii Page vi Page vi Pages vii, viii
DESCRIPTION
DESCRIPTION Introduction Station Control Binary Control Audio Control Combined Audio & Binary Control Multiple Page Timing Link Station Timing 68P81062E29 Aage 1 Page 1 Page 2 Page 3 Page 3 Page 3
JUMPERING & ADJUSTMENTS
JUMPERS OPTIONS & TRANSMIT AUDIO LEVEL SETTING68P81062E31PURC Radio Paging Stations Jumper OptionsPage 1Transmit Audio Level SettingPage 2Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) DeviationPage 3
LEVEL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE
CONTROL CHASSIS & AUDIO MODULES
STATION BLOCK DIAGRAMPEPS-34628
TRN5349A NON-UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL BOARD INTERCONNECT CHARTEEPS-35131
TRN5349A NON-UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL BOARD CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL & PARTS LISTPEPS-34629
TRN4860A UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL CHASSIS INTERCONNECT CHARTEEPS-34673

SECTION NUMBER
TRN4860A UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL BOARD CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL & PARTS LIST
TRN5348B TRANSMITTER FLAT AUDIO BOARD CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & PARTS LIST
TRN4856B DIGITAL MODULATOR MODULE CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & PARTS LIST
TRN5347A VOICE ACTIVATED RESPONSE MODULE
F1 & F1-PL TONE DECODER MODULES
TRN4853A TRANSMITTER SITE INTERFACE MODULE CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & PARTS LIST
TRN4859A LINE DRIVER MODULE CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & PARTS LIST
TRN4892A GUARD TONE DECODER MODULE CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & PARTS LIST
TRN4854B STATION CONTROL MODULE CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & PARTS LIST
TRN4854A STATION CONTROL MODULE CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & PARTS LIST
TRN4857A ALARM LOGIC MODULE SECTION
TLN2559B SIMULCAST CONTROL MODULE
RF MODULES
TLB8170A & TLB8270A SERIES EXCITER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM, CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, & PARTS LIST
TLD5321B & TLD5322B EXCITERS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM, CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, AND PARTS LIST
TLE1720B SERIES EXCITER/1ST BANDPASS FILTER, AND TLE1600B SERIES TRIPLER/LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER, CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & PARTS LIST
PAGING SYNTHESIZER SECTION68P81062E72
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
JUMPER & CABLE CONNECTIONS FOR TDN6869A/70A MODEMS68P81062E74
TRN9042A MODEM AND DELAY LINE HARDWARE68P81114E96

Note: Pages iii and iv are omitted due to irrelevancy

TYPE	312ED	31ZE0	250	ZED		
OPERATING FREQUENCY STATION TYPE	NON-SYNTHESIZED	NON-SYNTHESIZED	SYNTHESIZED	SYNTHESIZED		MODEL CHART
S	=	=				FOR
¥ς						LOWBAND/HIGHBAND
E E		l				PURC
.RE	38-174MHZ	Z	Ĭ.	74 H.Z	Rí	ADIO PAGING STATIONS
9	<u>-</u>	30-50HHZ	30-50MH2	138-1748H		
III	=	"	"	=	CODE:	
ERF					_	ONE BUPPLIED
5					_	INDICATES A MODEL SERIES Frequency sensitive component
	8	<u>ڇ</u>	=	18		
MODEL	8110	100	100	B110		
Ξ	893JZB11069	891JZ811088	81011820188	893JZB11018		
٠	1	_	_	Ē	ITEH	DESCRIPTION
		•			KXN1020B	CHANNEL ELEMENT (5 PPM TRANSMIT)
_	•	0	$\overline{}$	Н	KXN1018C TF86010A	CHANNEL ELEMENT (2 PPM TRANSMIT) HARMONIC FILTER
		_	\times		TFB6012A	HARMONIC FILTER (30-36MHZ)
		×	×		TF86013A	HARMONIC FILTER (36-42MHZ)
	•	\succeq	\simeq		TFB6014A TFD6090A	HARMONIC FILTER (42-50MHZ) HARMONIC FILTER (196-174MHZ)
		0	0	Ī	TLB1550A	EXCITER DRIVER
		×	-	Ц	TLB1552A	EXCITER ORIVER (30-36HHZ)
_		_	$\frac{\times}{\times}$	Н	TL81553A TL81554A	EXCITER DRIVER (36-42MHZ) EXCITER DRIVER (42-50MHZ)
	Ō			O	TL02580A	EXCITER ORIVER
	X			×	TL02581A	EXCITER DRIVER (136-150.8MHZ)
	×		_	×	TL02582A TL02583R	EXCITER DRIVER (150.8-162HHZ) EXCITER DRIVER (162-174HHZ)
		O	0		TL88140R	POWER AMPLIFIER
_	_	X	×	Н		POWER AMPLIFIER (30-36MHZ) POWER AMPLIFIER (36-42MHZ)
			$\widehat{\times}$	Н		POWER AMPLIFIER (42-SOMHZ)
	0			O		POWER AMPLIFIER
-	×	-	_	\times		POMER AMPLIFIER (136-150.8MHZ) POMER AMPLIFIER (150.8-162MHZ)
	×			×		PONER AMPLIFIER (162-174MHZ)
_	•	•	•	•	TKN6733R	TRANSHITTER CABLE
+	•	•	•			TRANSMITTER SHIELD CABINET
	•	•	•	•	TRN8580A	AC JUNCTION BOX
4	•	•	•	•		METER PANEL DIGITAL MODULATOR CABLE
7	-	•	•	•		CHASSIS METER 4 CABLE
\Box	•	•	•	•		MODEN CABLE
-		\rightarrow	•	-		AIR DUCT KIT POMER GUPPLY HIGH VOLTAGE
		-+	•	•		POWER SUPPLY LOW VOLTROE
4		•	•	\Box		STATION HARDWARE LOW BAND
-	•	•	•	•		STATION HARDWARE HIGH BAND TRANSFORMER, KIT (POWER SUPPLY 250 N)
	•			•	TLN5704A	TRANSFORMER, KIT (POWER SUPPLY 375 M)
+	•	•	:	-		REMOTE CONTROL CHASSIS GUARD TONE DECODER MODULE
1	-	•	Ť	Ť		F1 CONTROL HODULE
	•	•	•	•		TRANSMITTER SITE INTERFACE MODULE
\dashv	•	•	:			STATION CONTROL MODULE DIGITAL MODULATION MODULE
⇉	•	•	•	•		LINE ORIVER HODULE
4	4	4	•	•		POWER SUPPLY: 24 V
\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	•	•		SYNTHESIZER HAROWARE Prom
⇉			-	Ŏ		SERIES SYNTHEBIZER
4	•	•	9			SERIES SYNTHESIZER
+	-	-	•	•		PURC TUNING TOOLG Channel Element (5 PPM transmit)
コ	\exists	\rightrightarrows	•		KXN1118AA	CHANNEL ELEMENT (20 PPM TRANSMIT)
\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	:	:		81MULCAST CONTROL MODULE F1 CONTROL MODULE
	1	_1	-1			

EP8-34623-8

68P81060E70

FREG. RANGE	30-50 MHz	36-174 MHz			EXCITER/DRIVER MODEL CHART FOR
ĒQ.	25.5	6-17			PURC RADIO PAGING STATIONS
FR	(,	5			PUNC RADIO PAGING STATIONS
				1	ONE SUPPLIED INDICATES A MODEL SERIES
MODEL	TLB1550A	TLD2580A			
	-	_	\vdash	ITEM	DESCRIPTION
	_	•		ITEM TLD1950A	DESCRIPTION POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK
		•			
		•		TLD1950A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK
		• • •		TLD1950A TFD6100A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER
		•		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER
		•		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER
		•		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER
		0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE
		0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE
		0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE
		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5074A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5074A TLN5741A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK
	•	0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE
	Ξ	0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD
	•	0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK
	•	0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB8150A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER
	•	0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5074A TLN5741A TRN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB8150A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER
	•	0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB150A ■TLB8150A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER LOW PASS FILTER
		0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB1570A TLB170A TLB8170A TFB6020A TKN6569A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER LOW PASS FILTER TRANSMITTER F CABLE
		0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB8150A ■TLB8170A TFB6020A TKN6569A TKN6580A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER LOW PASS FILTER TRANSMITTER F CABLE POWER AMPLIFIER CABLE
		0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB8170A TLB8170A TFB6020A TKN6569A TKN6569A TKN6560A TLB6940A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER LOW PASS FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER AMPLIFIER CABLE POWER AMPLIFIER CABLE POWER CONTROL BOARD
		0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB8150A ■TLB8170A TKN6569A TKN6569A TKN6569A TKN6580A TLB6940A TLN5170A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER LOW PASS FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER AMPLIFIER CABLE POWER AMPLIFIER CABLE POWER CONTROL BOARD TRANSMITTER METER SWITCH & CABLE
		0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TFD6100A TLD5090A TLD5090A TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB8150A TLB8170A TFB6020A TKN6569A TKN6569A TKN6560A TLN6580A TLB6940A TLN5770A TLN5770A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER LOW PASS FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER AMPLIFIER CABLE POWER CONTROL BOARD TRANSMITTER METER SWITCH & CABLE CAP NETWORK
		0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TFD6100A TLD5090A TLD5090A TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB8150A TLB8170A TFB6020A TKN6569A TKN6569A TKN6560A TLB6940A TLN5740A TLN5740A TRN6423A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONNECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER LOW PASS FILTER TRANSMITTER F CABLE POWER AMPLIFIER CABLE POWER AMPLIFIER CABLE POWER AMPLIFIER CABLE POWER ONTROL BOARD TRANSMITTER METER SWITCH & CABLE CAP NETWORK RF CONNECTOR
		0 0 0 0 0 0		TLD1950A TFD6100A TFD6100A TLD5090A ■TLD5320A TFD6110A TKN6569A TLD5100A TLN5169A TLN5074A TLN5741A TRN5148A TLN4729B TLB1470A TLB8150A ■TLB8170A TFB6020A TKN6569A TKN6569A TKN6560A TLN5170A TLN5170A TLN5170A TRN6423A TRN6423A	POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK HARMONIC FILTER POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER EXCITER FILTER TRANSMITTER RF CABLE POWER CABLE SWITCH & CABLE TERMINAL BRACKET TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK TRANSMITTER HARDWARE INTERCONDECT BOARD POWER AMPLIFIER & HEAT SINK POWER AMPLIFIER EXCITER LOW PASS FILTER TRANSMITTER F CABLE POWER CONTROL BOARD TRANSMITTER METER SWITCH & CABLE CAP NETWORK RF CONNECTOR TRANSMITTER CHASSIS & HEAT SINK

*NOTES:

 KITS PERTAINING TO THE TLD2580A EXCITER CAN BE LOCATED IN THE MICOR UPRIGHT BASE & REPEATER (RT) STATIONS INSTRUCTION MANUAL (68P81022E90).

EPS-34622-O

 KITS PERTAINING TO THE TLB1550A EXCITER CAN BE LOCATED IN THE MICOR UPRIGHT BASE & REPEATER (RT) STATIONS INSTRUCTION MANUAL (68P81022E95).

STATION TYPE SYNTHESIZED NON-SYNTHESIZED				
TION TYP ATHESIZED SYNTHESIZED				
TION TATHESIZED				
TION THES 12	딢	NON-SYNTHESIZED		
TI HE IN	SYNTHESIZED	띭		·
ME I 등 I 등	빞	Ē		**
10E ⊊ Y	Ξ	٥		MODEL CHART
F 8 8	6	취		500
" ²	П	- ₹		FOR
<u> </u> ≻	li		1	OWBAND HIGHBAND
OPERATING FREQUENCY 30-50 MHZ 30-50 MHZ	П		_	
	Ιĺ		PURC	RADIO PAGING STATIONS
	₽	₽		MODEL CHART
医馬馬	Ē	휣		HODEL CHAKT
	7	7		
1NG FRE 30-50 MZ 30-50 MZ	132-174 NH	32-174		
	5	2	CODE:	
Œ			● = DNE	SUPPLIED
<u> </u>			_	·
5		- 1	_	ICATES A MODEL SERIES
1			× ≡ FRE	QUENCY SENSITIVE COMPONENT
1 . 2 5	9	5		
#0DEL C71JZB1101B C71JZB1108A	C73JZB1101B	C73JZB1106A		
132811 132811	128	2		
E 2 2	6,	Ŕ		
	ا ت_ا	٥		
\Box	П		ITEM	DESCRIPTION
	Н	-1		CHANNEL ELEMENT (20 PPM TRANSMIT)
 + + -	Н	•		
Holo				
• •	•	•		REPEATER CONTROL CHASSIS
• •	•	•	THN63L8A	CABINET
	•	•	TKN6581A	RF CABLE
100	Н	\dashv		RF CABLE
	•	•		REPEATER CABLE
I - I - I - I	H	$\overline{}$		
••	▝	•		CABLE KIT (USED ON TRANSMIT ONLY STATIONS)
• •	•	•		HODEN CABLE
•	L l	•	TKN82B4A	MODULATOR CABLE
			TL81400A	POWER AMPLIFIER
	Н	\neg		POWER AMPLIFIER, 100 W (30-36 MHZ)
HCC	-	\vdash		
HAK	┝╌┤			POWER AMPLIFIER. 100 W (36-42 MHZ)
\vdash ××	اليرا	لے		POWER AMPLIFIER, 100 W (42-50 MHZ)
	0	0	TLD16900	POWER AMPLIFIER
	X	Χ	TLD1692D	POWER AMPLIFIER, 100 M (132-150.8 MHZ)
	\sim	\sim		POWER AMPLIFIER, 110 M (150.8-162 MHZ)
	إجا	J		POWER AMPLIFIER, 110 W (162-174 MHZ)
H 	P	\cap		
	Н	Щ		SERIES SYNTHESIZER
\vdash	Ш			SYNTHESIZER (30-36 MHZ)
1 12	Ll	∟l	TLB1563A	SYNTHESIZER (36-42 HHZ)
	Π		TLB1564A	SYNTHESIZER (42-50 MHZ)
	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	$\overline{}$	TLD2061A	·
×		~		EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (132-150.8 MHZ)
×		싓	·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·- ·	
×	X	$\hat{\times}$	TLD2062R	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ)
	X	×	TLD2052R TLD2590A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) Series Synthesizer
×	XO	×	TLD2052R TLD2590A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ)
	XO	^i×	TLD2062A TLD2590A TLB8270A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) Series Synthesizer
00	XO	^[X]	TLD2062R TLD2590A TLB8270A TLB8273R	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) Series Bynthesizer Exciter
00		(X	TLD2062R TLD2590A TLB8270A TLB8273R TLB8274A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ)
00 ×× ×× ××			TLD2052R TLD2590A TLB8270A TLB8273A TLB8274A TLD2593A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ)
00 ×× ×× ••	0	•	TLD2052A TLD2590A TLB8270A TLB8273A TLB8274A TLD2593A TLN2375A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ) GUARD TONE DECODER HODULE
00 ×× ×× ••			TL02052A TL02590A TL08270A TL08273A TL08274A TL02593A TLN2375A TLN2375A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER MODULE RUDIO PA MODULE
	0	•	TL02052A TL02590A TL08270A TL08273A TL08274A TL02593A TLN2375A TLN2375A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ) GUARD TONE DECODER HODULE
00 ×× ×× ••	0		TLD2052A TLD2590A TLB8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN2480B TLN4656A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER MODULE RUDIO PA MODULE
	0		TLD2052A TLD2590A TLB8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TL02593A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4558A TLN45902A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES BYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HOOULE RUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE
	0		TLD2052A TLD8270A TLB8270A TLB8273A TLB8274A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN4250B TLN4658R TLN5902A TLN5903A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ) OUARD TOME DECODER HODULE RUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT
			TL02052A TL02590A TL08270A TL08273A TL08274A TL02593A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4658A TLN5902A TLN5903A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ) OUARD TONE DECODER HODULE AUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT
			TL02052A TL02590A TL08270A TL08273A TL08273A TL02593A TL02593A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4550A TLN5902A TLN5903A TLN5914A TPN11108	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE AUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4658R TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE RUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY 244
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4658R TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE AUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8274A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4658A TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE RUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY 244
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLB8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8274A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN455BA TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5901A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4953A TRN4953A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE AUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY. 24V TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLB8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB2593A TLN2575A TLN4290B TLN4558A TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN59014A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053B TRN4053B	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POWER SUPPLY POWER SUPPLY. 24Y TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLB8270A TLB8273A TLB8274A TL02593A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN455BR TLN5902A TLN5903A TLN5901A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4653R TRN4653R TRN4653R TRN4658B TRN4658B	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 MHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 MHZ) EXCITER (36-42 MHZ) EXCITER (42-50 MHZ) QUARD TONE DECODER HOOULE FI CONTROL HOOULE FI CONTROL HOOULE FI CONTROL HOOULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POWER SUPPLY TERMSHITTER STIE INTERFACE HOOULE STATION CONTROL HOOULE DIDITAL MODULATOR HOOULE
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD2590A TLB273A TLB273A TLD2533A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4658A TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053A TRN4053A TRN4053A TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4053B	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POWER SUPPLY POWER SUPPLY TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLD8273A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4558R TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.0-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY. 24V TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE STATION HARDMARE. HOH BAND STATION HARDMARE. HOH BAND
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLD8273A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4558R TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POWER SUPPLY POWER SUPPLY TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLD8273A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4558R TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.0-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY. 24V TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE STATION HARDMARE. HOH BAND STATION HARDMARE. HOH BAND
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8274A TLU2593A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4550A TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5903A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4953A TRN4953A TRN4953A TRN4954A/B TRN4959A TRN4959A TRN5342A TRN5342A TRN5359A TRN5359A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE RUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY. 24V TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE STATION HARDMARE, HOH BAND STATION HARDMARE, LOH BAND STATION HARDMARE, LOH BAND
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8274A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN455BA TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5903A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4953A TRN4954A/B TRN4956B TRN4859A TRN5344A TRN5359A TRN53602A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HOOULE HUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POWER SUPPLY POWER SUPPLY 24V TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE STATION HARDWARE, HIGH BAND STATION HARDWARE, LOH BAND AC JUNCTION BOX SYNTHESIZER HARDWARE
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8274A TLN2593A TLN2593A TLN4290B TLN4558A TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5903A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4054A TRN4054A TRN5054A TRN5054A TRN5054A TRN5054A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) GUARD TONE DECODER HOOULE RUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POWER SUPPLY POWER SUPPLY. 24V TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE GRIVER HODULE STATION HARDWARE, HIGH BAND STATION HARDWARE, HIGH BAND AC JUNCTION BOX SYNTHESIZER HARDWARE PROTI RUDIO AND SQUELCH BOARD, 10 H
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD2590A TLD2590A TLB273A TLB273A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4658A TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053A TRN405A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT FOMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY IRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE STATION HARDWARE. HIOH BAND STATION HARDWARE. LON BAND AC JUNCTION BOX SYNTHESIZER HARDWARE PROTI AUDID AND SQUELCH BOARD. IO H AUDID AND SQUELCH BOARD. IO H
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLD8274A TLD2593A TLN2975A TLN4290B TLN4558R TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4056B TRN4056B TRN4059A TRN5342A TRN53959A TRN5344A TRN53959A TRN53602A TRN5401A TRN5002A TRN5401A TRN5006A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY. 24V TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE STATION HARDMARE. HIOH BAND STATION HARDMARE. HIOH BAND STATION HARDMARE. LON BAND AC JUNCTION BOX SYNTHESIZER HARDMARE PROFI AUDIO AND SQUELCH BOARD. 10 H
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLD8274A TLD2593A TLN2975A TLN4290B TLN4558R TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4053B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4055B TRN4056B TRN4056B TRN4059A TRN5342A TRN53959A TRN5344A TRN53959A TRN53602A TRN5401A TRN5002A TRN5401A TRN5006A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT FOMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY IRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE STATION HARDWARE. HIOH BAND STATION HARDWARE. LON BAND AC JUNCTION BOX SYNTHESIZER HARDWARE PROTI AUDID AND SQUELCH BOARD. IO H AUDID AND SQUELCH BOARD. IO H
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8274A TLD2593A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4558A TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4053A TRN4053A TRN4053A TRN4053A TRN4053A TRN4053A TRN4053A TRN4054A/B TRN4059A TRN5344A TRN5059A TRN5344A TRN506A TRN5002A TRN5002A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) DUARD TONE DECODER HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY. 24V TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HODULE LINE ORIVER HODULE STATION HARDMARE. HIOH BAND STATION HARDMARE. HIOH BAND STATION HARDMARE. LON BAND AC JUNCTION BOX SYNTHESIZER HARDMARE PROFI AUDIO AND SQUELCH BOARD. 10 H
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLN2375A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4550A TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5903A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4953A TRN4953A TRN4953A TRN4954A/B TRN5342A TRN5344A TRN5359A TRN5902A TRN5406A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) SURRO TONE DECODER HOOULE RUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY FOR S
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLD8270A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN4550A TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5903A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4953A TRN4953A TRN4954A/B TRN5342A TRN5342A TRN5344A TRN5359A TRN59461A TRN5959A TRN5960A TRN5006A TRN6006A TRN6007A TRN6423A TRN5001A KXN1019B KXN1028B	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) SURRO TONE DECODER HOOULE RUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY. 24V TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE HODULE STATION CONTROL HOOULE LINE ORIVER HODULE STATION HARDMARE. HIOH BAND STATION HARDMARE. LON BAND AC JUNCTION BOX SYNTHEGIZER HARDMARE PROTI RUDIO AND SQUELCH BOARD. 10 H RE CONNECTOR PURC TUNING TOOLS CHANNEL ELEMENT (5 PPM TRANSHIT) CHANNEL ELEMENT (5 PPM TRANSHIT)
			TLD2052A TLD2590A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLB8273A TLN2375A TLN4290B TLN455BA TLN5902A TLN5902A TLN5903A TLN5914A TPN1110B TPN1195A TRN4953B TRN4953A TRN4954A/B TRN4959A TRN5344A TRN5359A TRN53604A TRN5006A TRN5006A TRN6006A TRN6007A TRN6423A TRN5007A	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (150.8-174 HHZ) SERIES SYNTHESIZER EXCITER (30-36 HHZ) EXCITER (36-42 HHZ) EXCITER (42-50 HHZ) SURRO TONE DECODER HOOULE RUDIO PA HODULE FI CONTROL HODULE TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT RECEIVER SHIELD KIT POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY POMER SUPPLY FOR S

EP8-35256-A

STATION TYPE	SYNTHEBIZED	NOW-SYNTHESIZED	SYNTHESIZED	NON-SYNTHESIZED		MODEL CHART FOR
OPERATING FREQUENCY	450-512HIZ	450-512NHZ	450-512HHZ	450-512NHZ	0	T ONE SUPPLIED T INDICATES A MODEL SERIES
MODEL	884JZ811018	884JZB1108A	C64JZB1101B	C84JZB1108A		T FREQUENCY SENSITIVE COMPONENT
	_	_	_		ITEM	DESCRIPTION
-	:	•	•	•	TCN1382A	CHANNEL ELEMENT (TRANSMIT) CONTROL CHASSIS
	•	÷	_	Ť	THN6373A	HOUSING
			•	•	THN63188	HDUSING
	_	٦	•	lacksquare	TKN6804A	CABLE, 75 W
-	:	•		Н	TKN8007A	CABLE HIGH POWER REPEATER
\dashv	•	•	•	•	TKN8008A TKN8214A	CABLE. INTERCONNECT CABLE. MODEN
		•		•	TKN8284A	CABLE, MODULATOR
1	-	-+	0	0	TLE16008	HYBRIO AMPLIFIER/TRIPLER
	×		×	×	TLE16038	HYBRIO AMPLIFIER/TRIPLER (450-470MHZ)
+	$\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$	-	×	$\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$	TLE16048 TLE16058	HYBRIO AMPLIFIER/TRIPLER (470-494MHZ) HYBRID AMPLIFIER/TRIPLER (494-512MHZ)
	O	o	O	ਰੀ	TLE16078	NETHORK ANTENNA REPEATER
	\times	\leq	\times	×	TLE16798	NETHORK, ANTENNA REPEATER (450-470MHZ)
- :	\leq	\times	\leq	≱	TLE1674B	NETHORK. ANTENNA REPEATER (470-494MHZ)
	-+	X	×	겍	TLE1675B TLE1693A	NETHORK, ANTENNA REPEATER (494-512MHZ)
-1:	-+	$\stackrel{\frown}{\times}$	+	\dashv	TLE1694A	POWER AMPLIFIER. 20 M (450-470MHZ) POWER AMPLIFIER. 20 M (470-512MHZ)
I		Ţ	×	\times	TLE 1713A	POWER AMPLIFIER. 75 N (450-470HHZ)
1		- 	_	\leq	TLE17148	POWER AMPLIFIER. SO N (470-512MHZ)
4	-) 	9	잌	TLE17208	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD
1	:	-	$\frac{1}{2}$	긝	TLE 17238	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (450-470MHZ) EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (470-494MHZ)
.	-+	-	×	×	TLE17258	EXCITER AND FILTER BOARD (494-512MHZ)
()(2	I	I	TLE1930A	POWER AMPLIFIER
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4	4	TLE1933A	POWER RMPLIFIER, (450-470MHZ)
-		7	+	+	TLE1934A TLE1935A	POWER AMPLIFIER. (470-494MHZ) POWER AMPLIFIER, (494-512MHZ)
1	•	1	•	+	TLE2273A	SYNTHESIZER, 450-512HHZ
_ [•	•	1	1	TLE4183R	TRANSHITTER SHIELD KIT
-+	-	•	4	_	TLN1997A	METERING/INTERCOM KIT
+	-+-	+	+	:	TLN2376A TLN4290B	OUARO TONE DECODER MODULE
+	+	1	+	•	TLN4658R	AUDIO PA MODULE F1 CONTROL MODULE
1	1	ŀ	•	•	TLN4296A	POWER CONTROL MODULE
+		+	1	4	TLN4296AV	POWER CONTROL MODULE
-		+	+	+	TLN5697A TLN57D3A	METER PANEL
+	+	+	,	╅	TPN11108	TRANSFORMER POWER SUPPLY
•	•	+	İ	1	TPN1167A	POHER SUPPLY, LON VOLTAGE
	+	+-	1	-+-	TPN1168A	POWER SUPPLY. HIGH VOLTAGE
•	+	•	+	-	TPN1195A	POWER SUPPLY, 24 V
•	+	+	+	-	TRN4853R TRN4854R/B	TRANSHITTER SITE INTERFACE MODULE STATION CONTROL MODULE
•	•	•	•	+	TRN4856A/B	DIGITAL MODULATOR MODULE
•	•	+	+	_	TRN4859A	LINE DRIVER MODULE
	١.	-	4	-	TRN5117A	STATION HARDWARE UHF
•	+	1	+	-	TRN5802A	STATION HARDWARE UHF HIGH POWER SYNTHESIZER HARDWARE
•	1	•	1	+-	TRN5481A	PROH
1	Ļ	•	+	+	TRN5359A	AC JUNCTION BOX
•	•	•	+-	+	TRN6006A TRN6193A	AUDIO AND SQUELCH BOARD. 10 M
•	•	+	+	+	TRN6193H	TRANSMITTER SHIELD, 75 W RECEIVER SHIELD
+	+-	+-	Ť	+	TRN8580A	RC JUNCTION BOX
•			1		TOUDED 10	DI QUED
•	+-	+-	1	+	TRN8584A	BLOWER
+	•	+-	+	1	TRN5801A	PURC TUNING TOOLS SIMULCAST CONTROL MODULE

EPS-35257-A

CONTROL CHASSIS FREQ. RANGE 30-50 MHz and 132-174 MHz 450-512 MHz **MODEL CHART FOR PURC RADIO PAGING STATIONS** MODEL TCN1381A TCN1382A CODE: = ONE SUPPLIED DESCRIPTION TLN5645A TRANSMITTER REPEATER INTERCONNECT BOARD • • • TLN5646A RECEIVER REPEATER INTERCONNECT BOARD TLN5894A TRANSMITTER REPEATER INTERCONNECT BOARD . TRN4860A INTERCONNECT BOARD TRN5436A CHASSIS HARDWARE TRN5437A CHASSIS HARDWARE EPS-35258-O

MOTOROLA INC.

Communications Group

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 PURC (Paging Universal Remote Control) Radio Paging Stations consolidate binary and sequential tone signaling control functions which are required in paging systems. PURC Radio Paging Stations accommodate 2-tone and 5/6-tone paging formats (either tone only or tone and voice) as well as binary formats. Binary paging requires FSK-NRZ (frequency shift keying with non-return to zero) signaling.
- 1.2 There are two modes of operation for *PURC*Radio Paging Stations:
- audio mode corresponds to commonly used 2-tone or 5/6-tone pager addressing methods (for tone only or tone and voice pagers).

- binary mode used in display paging and certain types of binary and voice pagers (binary address followed by voice message).
- 1.3 Control of *PURC* Radio Paging Stations can be accomplished locally (requires multiple paging terminal to base station connections) or remotely (requires one simplex control path). Remote control is required for distances greater than 100 feet. The following discussion refers to remote control operation.

2. STATION CONTROL

Regardless of whether the binary mode or audio mode of operation is selected, the station control sequence is initiated by 120-140 ms (milliseconds) of high

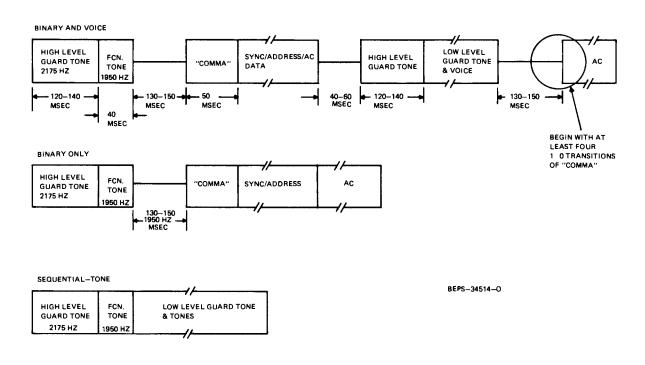


Figure 1. Single Transmitter Sequential Tone Control Format

technical writing services

level guard tone (2175 Hz) followed by 40 ms of function tone (1950 Hz). This sequence keys the base station through control signals originating in the guard tone decoder, F1 control, and station control modules. The rest of the control sequence depends on the type of information, binary or audio, to be transmitted.

3. BINARY CONTROL

(See Figure 1, Binary Only)

3.1 After the guard tone/function tone sequence, binary control is accomplished by a 130-150 ms pause before sending the binary information. This allows the guard tone decoder to drop out and uninhibit the modem in the station. During the 130-150 ms pause, the transmitter remains keyed by the delayed keyed A + voltage from the digital modulator module. After the pause but before the station drops off the air, binary information is send to the station. This information (binary preamble) must begin with 50 ms of an alternating binary 1,0 pattern (comma) received at 600 bps (bits per second). This binary information from the paging terminal is sent to the station via 1200/2200 Hz audio frequency shift signaling (modem tones). A

modem in the paging station decodes the modem tones into logic "1" and "0" dc states. These logic states are level shifted in the transmitter site interface and digital modulator modules for application to the modulator stage in the transmitter. Detection of a 1200 Hz tone is defined as a logic 1 and gives a positive shift to the transmitter carrier frequency. Detection of a 2200 Hz tone is defined as a logic "0" and gives a negative frequency shift to the transmitter carrier frequency.

3.2 The detection of the initial 600 bps binary pattern is immediately converted by the modem and TSI (Transmitter Site Interface) module into a modem PTT signal. This results in the station remaining keyed by reverting to the binary mode (FSK-NRZ). When the station has been properly set up in the binary mode, binary data is transmitted. The transmitter unkeys within 350 ms after the modem tones stop. During the time the station is in the binary mode, the modem PTT signal is routed to the guard tone decoder module to inhibit the audio mode. Therefore the binary and audio modes are independent of each other.

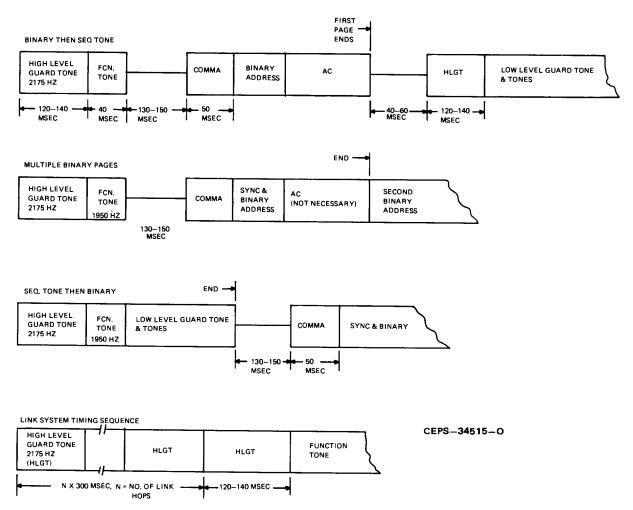


Figure 2. Sequential Tone/Binary Mixed Pager Tone Control Format

4. AUDIO CONTROL

(See Figure 1 Single Transmitter Sequential Tone Control Format)

- 4.1 After the initial guard tone function tone sequence, audio control is accomplished by sending low level guard tone without any delay after the function tone. The transmitter keys up and the desired paging tones and voice (if required) are then transmitted. Low level guard tone is present during the entire transmission to keep the transmitter keyed. When low level guard tone is removed, the station unkeys within approximately 350 msec. The continuous detection of low level guard tone keeps the modem in the station muted via a relay in the TSI (Transmitter Site Interface) module.
- 4.2 High level guard tone and function tone are sent at +5 dB and -5 dB respectively, referenced to test tone (test tone is the level of 1000 Hz requires to modulate the transmitter ±3 kHz). Low level guard tone is sent out at a level -25 dB referenced to test tone.

COMBINED BINARY AND AUDIO CONTROL (See Figure 1 and Figure 2)

5.1 A combination of binary and audio control is required for paging in systems with mixed binary and tone signaling, or where tone and voice pagers are used which require a binary address. To initially establish control of the station, high level guard tone and function tone is required as previously described (paragraph 2). Binary or audio control is then established as previously described (paragraphs 3 and 4). If the audio mode is first established and it is desired to switch to the binary mode, a pause of 130-150 ms is sent by the terminal to allow the station to drop out of the audio mode. Binary information is sent out, beginning with 50 ms of comma (alternating 1 and 0 pattern). The remainder of the binary information follows the comma. If multiple binary paging (without voice message) is requried, the binary data must be sent without any pauses to prevent the station from unkeying.

5.2 To switch from the binary mode to the audio mode, a 50 ms pause is sent to allow the station to drop out of the binary mode (loose modem PTT signal). High level guard tone is sent by the paging terminal for 120-140 ms followed immediately by the low level guard tone. The function tone (1950 Hz) is not required. Paging tones or voice is then sent to the station along with continous low level guard tone. To switch back to the audio mode requires a 130-150 ms pause followed by binary information. In the audio mode loss of low level guard tone results in the station unkeying within 350 msec, provided no other information is sent to the station. Similarly, for the binary mode, the station will unkey within 350 msec after modem tones have ended (as sent by the terminal).

6. MULTIPLE PAGE TIMING

Once the station is successfully keyed in either the audio or binary mode, multiple pages of any format may be sent by adhering to the timing required for the audio mode, binary mode, or alternating between audio and binary modes. If paging activity has stopped for more than 160 msec between successive pages to be transmitted, the paging terminal must send a high level guard tone and function tone (1950 Hz) sequence before access to either the audio or binary mode can be determined.

7. LINK STATION TIMING

(See Figure 2 last figure)

When rf control links are used instead of telephone lines, the initial high level guard tone must be extended to insure each transmitter is up to full power and each link receiver is unsquelched. To insure that this condition exists, and additional 300 ms of high level guard tone is sent out for each link (hop).



JUMPER OPTIONS AND TRANSMIT AUDIO LEVEL SETTING

1. JUMPER OPTIONS

The following jumper information is provided to indicate jumper applicability in various *PURC* Radio Paging Stations.

1.2 EXCITER

		Options				
Jumper	Pre- Emphasis	Flat Audio	VAR			
JU401	OUT	OUT	OUT			
JU402	OUT	IN	IN			
R401	OUT	OUT	OUT			
R402, 3	IN	OUT	OUT			
R405	OUT*	OUT*	OUT*			

^{*1}N for PL input on Exciter pin 5

1.1 RECEIVE AUDIO AND SQUELCH BOARD (OPTIONAL)

Jumper	Carrier Squelch	Tone PL Squelch	Digital PL Squelch
JU201	IN	OUT	IN
JU202	IN	OUT	IN
JU203	IN*	IN*	IN*
JU204	IN	IN**	IN**

^{*} IN for 10 W audio

1.3 RECEIVER INTERCONNECT BOARD

For full duplex operation on the TLN6196A model board, remove CR957.

1.4 DIGITAL PL SQUELCH DECODER BOARD

Jumper	Normally
JU801	IN
JU802	OUT
JU803	OUT

1.5 FLAT AUDIO BOARD (OPTION)

Jumper No.	JU1	JU2	JU3	JU5	JU6	JU7	JU8	JU9	JU10
Low Band PURC	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	IN	OUT	OUT
Mid Band Link w/DPL	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	IN	IN	IN	OUT	OUT
VHF PURC	OUT	IN	OUT	OUT	IN	IN	IN	OUT	OUT
UHF PURC and Link w/o DPL	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	IN	OUT	OUT
UHF Link w/DPL	IN	OUT	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	IN	OUT	OUT
900 MHz PURC and Link w/o DPL	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	IN	IN	OUT	OUT
900 MHz Link w/DPL	OUT	IN	OUT	OUT	IN	IN	IN	OUT	OUT

Note: Resistor 29 is IN for PURC and link w/o DPL, OUT for link w/DPL.

^{**} cut for "and squelch"

1.6 F1 CONTROL MODULE

	Part or Jumper	Normal Condition
	JU1	NOT USED
	JU2	IN
	JU3	NOT USED (Always OUT)
	C23	IN (out with co-located link receiver)
-	C32	IN (out with co-located link receiver)

1.7 VOICE ACTUATED RESPONSE (VAR) OPTION

JUMPER		
JU1	OUT	
JU2	IN	Select Normal Trigger Sensitivity
JU3	IN	

		1 sec	Hang Times 0.5 sec Nominal	50 ms
JU4		OUT	OUT	OUT
JU5		TUO	OUT	IN
JU6		OUT	OUT	IN
JU7		OUT	IN	IN
JU8	Normally			
	IN	OUT	for C42JZB Li	nk Station

R56 normally IN for Link Transmitter OUT.

1.8 TRANSMITTER SITE INTERFACE MODULE (MODEL TRN4853A)

Jumper	Normal Condition	Special Applications
JU1	OUT	IN for signal detect key-up
JU2	IN	OUT for inverted data
JU3	OUT	IN for inverted data
JU4	IN	OUT for 387 Hz verification
JU5	IN	OUT when negative voltage module is used
JU6	OUT	IN when modem is removed
JU7	NOT USED	
JU8	IN	OUT when negative voltage module is used

1.9 STATION CONTROL MODULE (MODEL TRN4854B)

Jumper	Normal Condition	Special Applications									
JU1	IN	OUT for special applications									
JU2	IN	OUT for special applications									
JU3	IN	OUT for special applications									
JU4	OUT	IN for multi-frequency or									
		JZB1106 stations									
JU5	IN	OUT for special applications									
JU6	IN	OUT for duplex stations									
JU7	OUT	IN for PL squelch									
JU8	IN	OUT when simulcast control									
		module used									

Note: Remove Q12 when using simulcast control module.

1.10 LINE DRIVER MODULE (MODEL TRN4859A)

Jumper	Normal Condition	Special Applications
JU1	NOT USED	
JU2	NOT USED	
JU3	OUT	IN for 2-wire stations
JU4	OUT	IN for 2-wire stations
JU5	NOT USED	
JU6	NOT USED	
JU7	IN	OUT for special applications
JU8	IN	OUT for special applications
JU9	IN	OUT for special applications
JU10	OUT	IN for revr line levels of -10
		dBm
R21	IN	OUT for 2-wire stations
R55	OUT	IN for non-binary stations

1.11 UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL BOARD (MODEL TRN4860A)

Jumper	Normal Condition	Special Applications
JU1	OUT	IN to remove xmit notch
JU2	OUT	IN for guard-tone only or
JU3	IN	modem keying OUT for non-pre-emphasized xmit audio
JU4	OUT	IN for flat xmit audio
JU5	OUT	IN when using var module
JU6	OUT	IN to remove receive notch
JU7	OUT	IN for non-binary paging
		applications or non-PL link applications

1.12 NON-UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL BOARD (MODEL TRN5349A)

	Normal	
Jumper	Condition	Special Applications
JU1	OUT	IN to remove xmit notch
JU2	OUT	IN for guard tone only or
		modem keying
JU3	IN	OUT for non-pre-emphasized
		xmit audio
JU4	OUT	IN for flat xmit audio
JU5	OUT	IN when using var module
JU6	OUT	IN to remove receive notch
JU7	OUT	IN for non-binary paging or
		non-PL link applications
JU8	OUT	NOT USED
JU9	OUT	IN when using T.O.T option
JU10	OUT	IN for link xmtrs
JU11	OUT	IN when using T.O.T option
JU12	OUT	IN for link xmtrs
JU13	OUT	IN when using negative volt-
		age module
JU14	OUT	IN For link xmtrs
JU15	IN	OUT when using simulcast
		control module
JU16	OUT	IN for link xmtrs

1.13 GUARD TONE DECODER (MODEL TRN4892A)

Jumper	Normal Condition	Special Applications
R91	IN	OUT for link receivers with zero dBm link level

1.14. SIMULCAST CONTROL MODULE (MODEL TLN2559B)

Jumper	Normal Condition	Special Applications
JUI	IN	OUT for multi-frequency
JU2	IN	operation. OUT for special products.

2. TRANSMIT AUDIO LEVEL SETTING

NOTE

If station is used without a modem, add jumper JU6 to the TRN4853A Transmitter Site Interface module. JU6 provides a 600 ohm input to the module.

2.1 MAXIMUM DEVIATION CAPABILITY

With 1 volt RMS of 1 kHz audio at the exciter level input on the line driver module, increase transmitter deviation by rotating the exciter IDC control. Transmitter shall be capable of achieving the maximum deviation specified limit without evidence of modulation break up.

2.2 SET MAXIMUM DEVIATION

2.2.1 Without TRN5347A Voice Actuated Response Module (VAR)

Step 1. (Pre-Emphasized Audio Only) Set modulation as in paragraph 2.1, and adjust exciter IDC control for ± 5 kHz total deviation.

Step 2. (Flat Audio Only). Set modulation as in paragraph 2.1 and adjust flat audio IDC control fully clockwise. Adjust exciter IDC control for ± 5 kHz total deviation.

2.2.2 With (VAR), the following procedure applies:

PURC TRANSMIT AUDIO LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Step 1. Set VAR DISABLE switch on VAR to DISABLE position.

Step 2. Turn R43 fully clockwise on VAR, for maximum output.

Step 3. Turn R28 fully clockwise on TRN5348A Flat Audio Board to set minimum resistance.

JUMPER OPTIONS & TRANSMIT AUDIO LEVEL SETTING

Step 4. Set PRE-EMP/FLAT switch on VAR to FLAT position.

Step 5. Apply a 1 V rms, 1 kHz tone to TRN4859A Line Driver XCTR LEVEL jack.

Step 6. Adjust exciter IDC control for ± 5 kHz peak deviation.

Step 7. Adjust input level of 1 kHz tone for ± 3 kHz deviation.

Step 8. Set PRE-EMP/FLAT switch on VAR to PRE-EMP position.

Step 9. Adjust R43 on VAR for ± 3 kHz deviation.

Step 10. Apply a I kHz test tone (from phone line) to TRN4859A Line Driver XMTR LINE input, and adjust R39 on line driver for ± 3 kHz deviation.

Step 11. Set VAR DISABLE switch to ENABLED position (opposite DISABLE position).

2.3 EXCITER AUDIO SENSITIVITY

Reduce the input level for 60% of rated deviation. Record the audio voltage at XCTR LEVEL jack on line driver module. (Use Motorola MK871CS Cable Kit).

2.4 TRANSMIT LINE LEVEL

NOTE

If the station has a VAR module, it must be disabled and set to the flat mode.

Step 1a. Apply a 1 KHz test tone into the station on the 600 ohm line terminals and adjust the XCTR LEVEL control on the line driver module for ± 3 kHz deviation.

Step 1b. With the VAR option, and the same modulation as in Step 1a, adjust the XCTR LEVEL control on the VAR module for ± 3 KHz deviation, with the VAR module disabled and set to the PRE-EMPHASIZED mode.

Step 2. Re-enable VAR module when above adjustments are completed.

3. FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING (FSK) DEVIATION

Step 1. Line disable the station via switch on station control module.

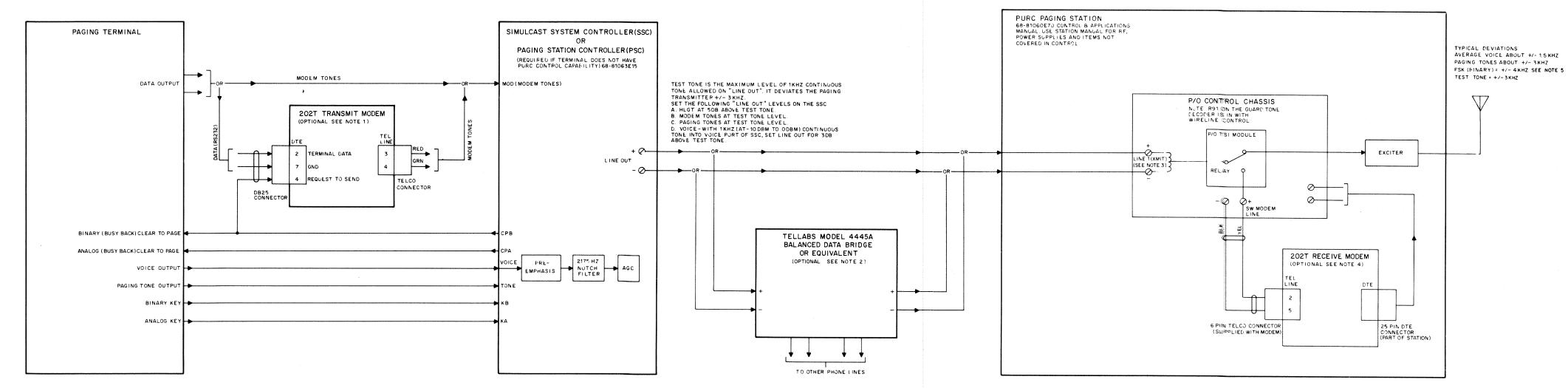
Step 2. Set the T.S.I. test switch to the TEST position, and place the DEVIATION switch to the +

position. The binary deviation can be read as the output frequency (fo) minus the carrier frequency (fc).

Step 4. Place the DEVIATION switch to the - position and adjust the - DEVIATION control for fo-fc equals - 4.0 kHz.

Step 3. Adjust the + DEVIATION control on the digital modulator module until fo-fc equals + 4.0 kHz.

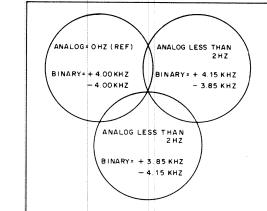
Step 5. Return the TEST switch to its normal position.



EEPS-43218-A

PURC PAGING SYSTEM LEVEL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

(WITH WIRELINE CONTROL)



TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF CHANNEL OFFSET (SEE NOTE 5)

NOTES

Wireline control can be used for binary simulcast but it is NOT recommended for voice simulcast.

- A transmit modem is required only if the paging terminal does not generate modem tones. The modem converts the paging terminal RS-232 data into modem tones.
- Inputs: All inputs to the modem are connected via the DB25 connector labeled DTE on the rear panel. The required inputs are:
- Pin 2 output data from terminal
- -3 to -25 V DC generates a 1200 Hz Mark + 3 to +25 V DC generates a 2200 Hz Space
- Pin 4 Request to Send Pin 7 Signal Ground

NOTE
All inputs require RS-232 levels. —3 to -25 V DC OFF (or space).
+3 to +25 V DC ON (or mark).

However, TTL levels of Mark-OV dc and Space = 5 V dc have been used successfully, but they are not guaranteed.

- b. Outputs: A modular-to-spade lug cable is shipped with each modem. The modem tone output from the UDS202T is a modular connector labeled TEL LINE. With jumpering per the table below, pins 3 and 4 (red and green) provide balanced output. The receive modem accepts modem tone inputs via pins 2 and 5 (yellow and black).
- c. Request to Send (RTS)

A positive RS-232 level on this line activates the modem carrier signal. It is recommended that modem tones only be present during binary paging activity because of the similarity between the 2200 Hz modem tone and 2175 Hz guard tone. The terminal must control the RTS signal to the modem. If terminal control of RTS is not possible, Motorola's Simulcast System Controller and PURC Station Controller offer a convenient method for controlling RTS. Most terminals can be configured to respond to a logic low (zero volts) "busy" signal and therefore a logic high (5 volts) CPB signal from the SSC. This same CPB signal can be used to control RTS. Note that some RS-232 level shifting is required.

If "Busy" 5 volts is required, then the CPB signal is not compatible with RTS. Instead, CPA can be used for RTS. The resulting operation turns off modem tones during analog paging activity.

d. All jumper locations are clearly identified in the UDS202T operating manual.

Jumper Positions for Transmit and Receive Modems

Jumper	Transmit	Receive**
RTS/CTS Delay	8	8*
Transmit Carrier	TC	TC
Local Copy Squelch	IN*	IN*
Call Turnaround Squelch	IN*	IN*
Turnaround Squelch Time	8.3*	8.3*
Soft Carrier Turnoff	0	0
Carrier Detect Level	-30*	-30
Carrier Detect Delay	6*	6
Test Baud Rate	1*	1*
Anti-Streaming	OUT	OUT*
Anti-Streaming Delay	•	
Chassis Sys GND	IN	IN
2 Wire/4 Wire (2 places)	4W	4W
Transmit Level	0 dBm	

- * Not critical
 ** For reference
- For binary simulcast, delay equalizers are required in the PURC paging systems. Individual line level controls of bridge is recommended.
- 3. Station Audio Adjustments

IDC. Inject a 1 kHz tone at 1V rms into line driver "XCTR LEVEL" jack. Adjust "IDC" on exciter for ±5.0 kHz deviation. After this adjustment is made no further adjusting of the exciter "IDC" is necessary.

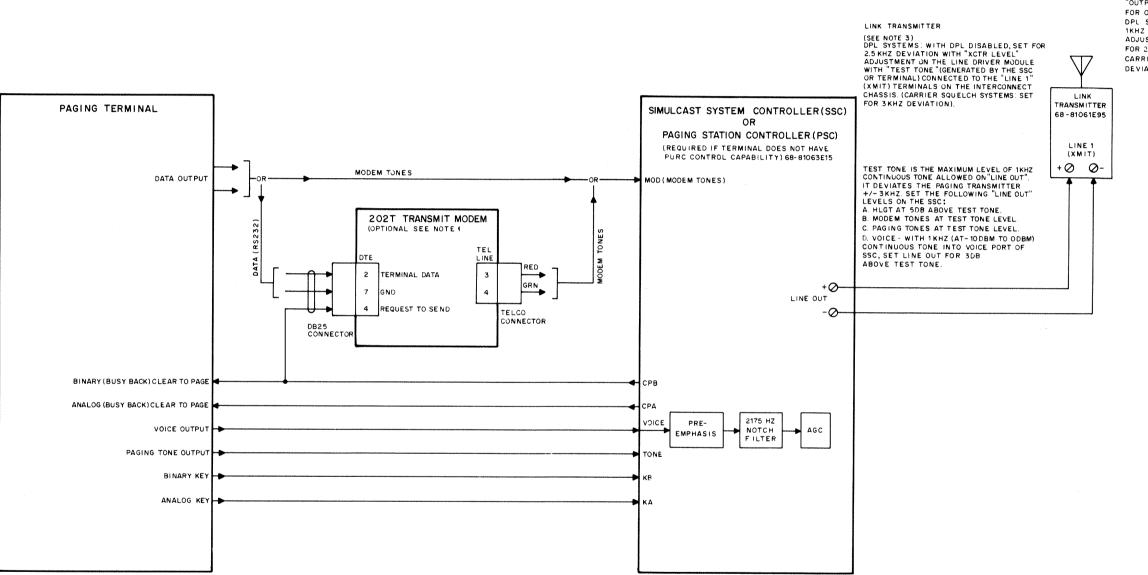
Measure the test tone level at Line 1 (XMIT). The level is conveniently measure at the BRIDGE XMTR jack on the line driver module. (Jack connections are MK871GS double-banana to mini-phone.) For proper operation, test tone level

With test tone on Line 1 (XMIT), adjust the XCTR level control on the line driver module for \pm 3 kHz deviation.

- 4. A receive modem is required in the PURC transmitter only if a binary format is used. The modem front panel switch must be in the DATA position. Refer to the modem Model UDS202T Operation's Manual and the PURC Control and Applications instruction manual 68P81060E70 for wiring configuration.
- See note 1d for JUMPERS.
- 5. For simulcast operation, in systems that have overlapping areas of coverage, the synthesizer reference oscillator is adjusted (after equipment warm-up) for the desired carrier frequency. This is typically less than 2 Hz between overlapping transmitters. For binary signaling (FSK-NRZ), adjust the + and deviation controls to effect a carrier offset in the binary mode (typically + I-150 Hz or more) when stations have overlap areas. i.e., for + 150 Hz, adjust + deviation for 4.15 kHz and adjust deviation for -3.85 kHz deviation. See the inset diagram for typical channel offset.

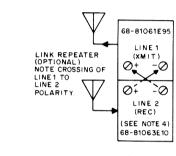
68P81072E76-A (Sheet 1 of 2) 7/31/86-PHI

PURC PAGING SYSTEM LEVEL ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE (WITH RF LINK CONTROL)

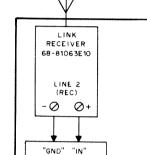


LINK REPEATER (SEE NOTE 3)
WITH 1 KHZ TONE AT 3KHZ (2 5KHZ IN DPL SYSTEMS) DEVIATION INTO RECEIVER REPORT, SET "OUTPUT LEVEL"ON THE LINE DRIVER MODULE FOR ODBM AT LINE 2 (REC).
DPL SYSTEMS: DISABLE DPL AND WITH ODBM 1KHZ TONE ON LINE 1 (XMIT), SET "XCTR LEVEL"
ADJUSTMENT ON THE LINE DRIVER MODULE FOR 2.5 KHZ DEVIATION.

CARRIER SQUELCH SYSTEMS: SET FOR 3KHZ DEVIATION.



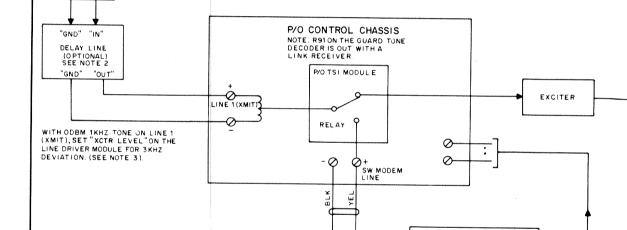
SET THE DELAY LINE TO THE APPROXIMATE DESIRED VALUE. WITH 1 KHZ TONE INTO RECEIVER AT 3 KHZ DEVIATION (2 5 KHZ IN DPL SYSTEMS), SET "OUTPUT LEVEL" ON THE LINE DRIVER MODULE



MANUAL USE STATION MANUAL FOR TRANSMITTER & POWER SUPPLIES USE LINK RECEIVER MANUAL FOR RECEIVER AND AUDIO & SQUELCH BOARD YPICAL DEVIATIONS: AVERAGE VOICE ABOUT +/- 15 KHZ
PAGING TONES ABOUT +/- 3KHZ
FSK (BINARY) = +/- 4KHZ. SEE NOTE 6 TEST TONE = +/-3KHZ P/O CONTROL CHASSIS NOTE: R91 ON THE GUARD TONE DECODER IS OUT WITH A LINK RECEIVER. DELAY LINE (OPTIONAL) SEE NOTE 2 P/O TSI MODULE "GND" "OUT

202T RECEIVE MODEM

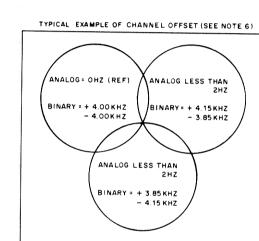
(OPTIONAL)
SEE NOTE 5



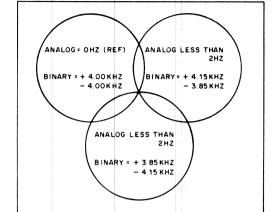
PURC PAGING STATION

68-81060E70 CONTROL & APPLICATIONS

EEPS - 43217- A



TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF CHANNEL OFFSET (SEE NOTE 6)



NOTES:

Wireline control can be used for binary simulcast but it is NOT recommended for voice simulcast.

- 1. A transmit modem is required only if the paging terminal does not generate modem tones. The modem converts the paging terminal RS-232 data into
- a. Inputs: All inputs to the modern are connected via the DB25 connector labeled DTE on the rear panel. The required inputs are:
- Pin 2 output data from terminal
- -3 to -25 V DC generates a 1200 Hz Mark + 3 to +25 V DC generates a 2200 Hz Space

Pin 4 Request to Send Pin 7 Signal Ground

NOTE All inputs require RS-232 levels. -3 to -25 V DC OFF (or space).

+ 3 to + 25 V DC ON (or mark). However, TTL levels of Mark-OV dc and Space = 5 V dc have

been used successfully, but they are not guaranteed.

- b. Outputs: A modular-to-spade lug cable is shipped with each modem. The modern tone output from the UDS202T is a modular connector labeled TEL LINE. With jumpering per the table below, pins 3 and 4 (red and green) provide balanced output. The receive modem accepts modem tone inputs via pins 2 and 5 (yellow and black).
- c. Request to Send (RTS)

A positive RS-232 level on this line activates the modem carrier signal. It is recommended that modern tones only be present during binary paging activity because of the similarity between the 2200 Hz modern tone and 2175 Hz guard tone. The terminal must control the RTS signal to the modern. If terminal control of RTS is not possible, Motorola's Simulcast System Controller and PURC Station Controller offer a convenient method for controlling RTS. Most terminals can be configured to respond to a logic low (zero volts) "busy" signal and therefore a logic high (5 volts) CPB signal from the SSC. This same CPB signal can be used to control RTS. Note that some RS-232 level shifting

If "Busy" -5 volts is required, then the CPB signal is not compatible with RTS. Instead, CPA can be used for RTS. The resulting operation turns off modem tones during analog paging activity.

d. All jumper locations are clearly identified in the UDS202T operating man-

Jumper Positions for Transmit and Receive Modems

Jumper	Transmit	Receive**
RTS/CTS Delay	8	8.
Transmit Carrier	TC	TC
Local Copy Squelch	IN.	IN*
Call Turnaround Squelch	IN.	IN.
Turnaround Squelch Time	8.3*	8.3*
Soft Carrier Turnoff	0	0
Carrier Detect Level	-30*	-30
Carrier Detect Delay	6.	6
Test Baud Rate	1*	1*
Anti-Streaming	OUT	OUT*
Anti-Streaming Delay	•	•
Chassis Sys GND	IN	IN
2 Wire/4 Wire (2 places)	4W	4W
Transmit Level	0 dBm	*

- Not critical ** For reference
- 2. The delay line "GND" is isolated from the chassis. CAUTION: Observe audio polarity per diagram.
- 3. Station Audio Adjustments

IDC. Inject a 1 kHz tone at 1 V rms into line driver "XCTR LEVEL" jack. Adjust "IDC" on exciter for ±5.0 kHz deviation. After this adjustment is made no further adjusting of the exciter "IDC" is necessary

Measure the test tone level at Line 1 (XMIT). The level is conveniently measure at the BRIDGE XMTR jack on the line driver module. (Jack connections are MK871GS double-banana to mini-phone.) For proper operation, test tone level must be greater than -20 dBm.

XCTR LEVEL adjustments on each paging transmitter in a simulcast system should be optimized using the TEST TONE level generated by the Motorola Simulcast System Controller/PURC Station Controller (SSC/PSC) which is sent through the entire linking path. Each transmitter should deviate ± 3 kHz with TEST TONE level out of the PSC/SSC.

- 4. The link repeater is the only part of the system where the audio is crossed + to -. This occurs on the Remote Control chassis between line 1 and line 2.
- 5. A receive modem is required in the PURC transmitter only if a binary format is used. The modern front panel switch must be in the DATA position. Refer to the modem Module UDS202T Operation's Manual and the PURC Control and Applications instruction manual 68P81060E70 for wiring configuration.

See note 1d for JUMPERS.

6. For simulcast operation, in systems that have overlapping areas of coverage. the synthesizer reference oscillator is adjusted (after equipment warm-up) for the desired carrier frequency. This is typically less than 2 Hz between overlapping transmitters. For binary signaling (FSK-NRZ), adjust the + and deviation controls to effect a carrier offset in the binary mode (typically +/ 150 Hz or more) when stations have overlap areas, i.e., for + 150 Hz, adjust + deviation for 4.15 kHz and adjust - deviation for -3.85 kHz deviation. See the inset diagram for typical channel offset.

68P81072E76-A (Sheet 2 of 2) 7/31/86-PHI

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The station is first keyed up in the audio mode by guard tone††function tone (2175 Hz and 1950 Hz, respectively). The guard tone is coupled from the line by line driver transformer, T1, and routed to the guard tone decoder module. The guard tone decoder module generates a Line PTT upon detection of the 2175 Hz signal. The station control module then opens the function tone window, thus allowing the guard tone decoder module to pass function tones and enabling the tone decoders.

A line PTT produces keyed A + from the station control module and prevents the station from entering the binary mode by removing the modem via relay K1 in the Transmitter Site Interface (TSI) module.

The F1 Control Module produces an F1 channel element ground and PL enable with the detection of 1950 Hz, these lines are latched until the station un-keys.

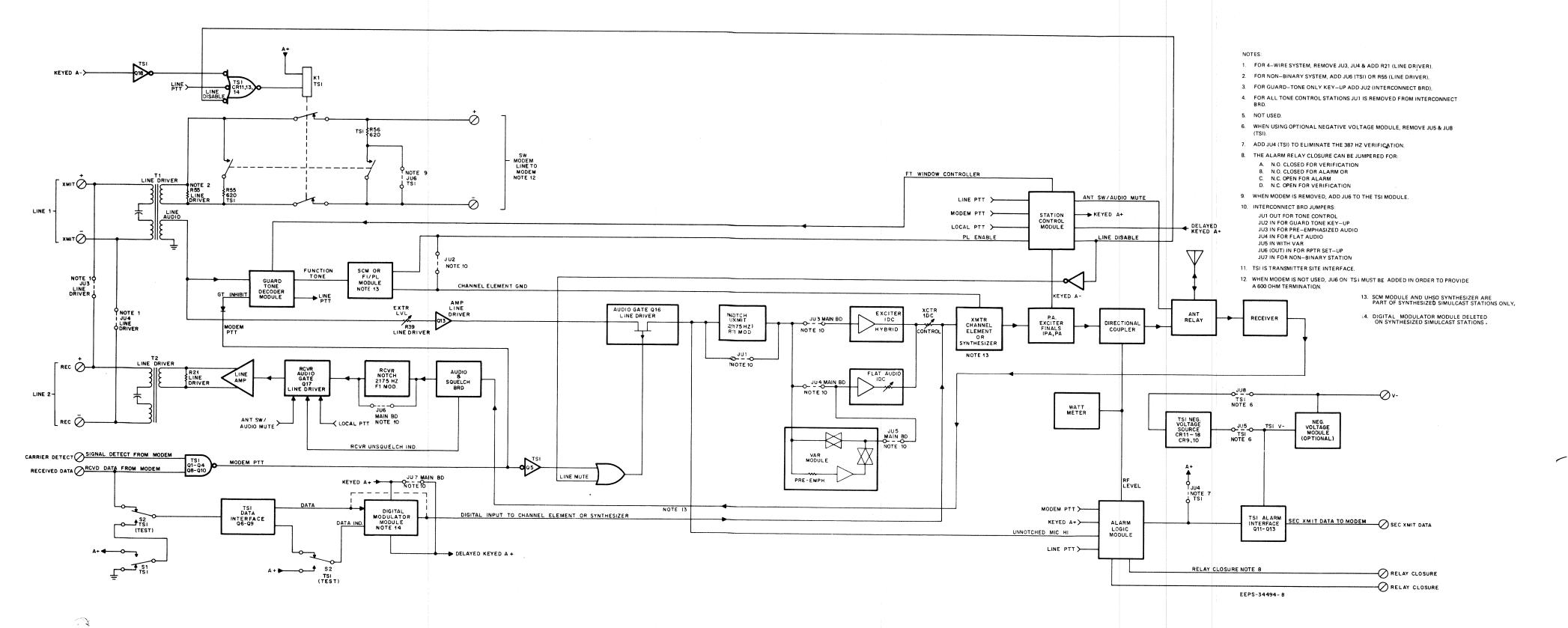
Channel element ground turns on the element and PL enable allows the station control module to generate keyed A-, provided either keyed A+ or delayed keyed A+ is present. Keyed A- closes the function tone window and biases the final rf stages in the transmitter bringing the station up to full power.

After the function tone there is a delay of 130-150 milliseconds, which allows for the loss of line PTT. Keyed A+ is removed by the loss of the PTT signal, but delayed keyed A+ remains for an additional 160-200 milliseconds, preventing the station from un-keying during tone-binary or binary-tone transitions.

If the station is keyed while line PTT or line disable is not present, relay K1 in the TSI module allows the modem tones to be applied to the modem, again via T1 in the line driver module. The modem then generates carrier detect and received data signals. If the TSI module receives active data (active since the modem considers guard tone as static data) and a carrier detect signal, it generates a modem PTT function. The modem PTT function now replaces line PTT in the keying sequence to keep the station transmitter keyed. The modem PTT is used to open the transmit audio path in the line driver so the modem tones do not modulate the carrier. In addition, the guard tone decoder is disabled by modem PTT, therefore inhibiting line PTT while in the binary mode. The TSI module then passes the data to the digital modulator module which level shifts the data and dc couples it to the channel element, thus producing the frequency shift keying-non-return to zero (FSK-NRZ) output.

If a voice message follows the binary information, another delay allows for the loss of modem PTT, then high level guard tone is again used to obtain line PTT. Once keyed in the tone mode the voice (or paging tones in a tone system) is sent with the low level guard tone in order to maintain the line PTT function. The notch filter in the F1 control module removes the low level guard tone. Thus preventing it from being transmitted. The audio is routed from T1 in the line driver, through the notch filter and then to either the pre-emphasized or flat audio path in the exciter before modulating the channel element.

STATION BLOCK DIAGRAM



Motorola No. PEPS-34628-B 7/31/86-PHI

TRN5349A NON-UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL DIAGRAM

MODULE NAME	POSIT	SIGNAL NAME	A+ ALARM TONE 4	XMIT AUDIO MUTE	RECEIVER UNSQUELCHED INDICATE	ALARM TONE 2 LOCAL PTT	RECEIVER+	MODEM LINE-	NOTCHED MIC AUDIO	AUDIO MUTE TRANSMITTER LINE+	TRANSFORMER+	TRANSMITTER LINE -	LOCAL SPEAKER TONE CONTROL	EXCITER GND. UNNOTCHED MIC AUDIO	KEY INHIBIT	KEYED A-	PL ENABLE PTT CONTROL	DELAYED KEYED A+	LINE PTT MODEM PTT	LINE DISABLE	RECEIVER DISCRIMINATOR AMPLIFIED RECEIVER DISCRIMINATOR	9.6V DC	F1 OSCILLATOR GND. TRANSMITTER GND.	GT DETECT	RECEIVED DATA	BINARY VERIFICATION TSI V-	RECTIFIE MODEN	SWITCHED MODEM LINE - RCVD LINE SIGNAL DET/	CARRIER DET GUARD TONE INHIBIT	DATA INDICATE DATA	UNNOTCHED RECEIVED AUDIO SWITCHED 9.6V DC	FUNCTION TONE HI	FUNCTION ENABLE	FUNCTION TONE WINDOW CONTROL TONE ALARM HI	TONE ALARM LO	RELAY CLOSURE RELAY CLOSURE	RF INDICATE	EXCITER INPUT	FLÁT AUBÍÓ R4 OSCILLATOR GND	AUDIO A+	AUDIO A- NA	AN AN	AUTOMATIC DRIVE LIMITER OUTPUT	SIGNALING TONE	HIGH CURRENT A-	AMPLIFIER METER+ 12W POWER AMPLIFIER METER-	NA GT DETECT	AUDIO HI AUDIO LO	4 -	PL DISABLE	FLAT AUDIO CONTROL PL DISABLE CONTROL	d d	PL INPUT	NA REFLECT POWER	NON-SIMUL FUNCT TONE
TATION CONTROL	1	1 24	12	4*		5 [*]				2*				11	3	7 [*] 8 [*]	9 10	* 13	14 15	19* 2	21 22*	F								114													1							23*	20				17
C TRANSFER	2	4	12								. 3 4						7 [*] 6	17	10*	18		5	14 15	19						Controller to the following th									21	*											2				
NE DRIVER	3	1	12 2	3 4	4 5	6 7	8 9	* 10* 1	1 13	14 16	17* 18	* 19	20* 21*	23 24	•																																								
I / PL /ACTIVITY CHECK	ER 4	1 4	12	1 7	,*				22*					17 18		8	* 23	3 10	19			11	3 2							A special section of the section of	6 9 ¹	× 14 1	5 20*														13				21				
UARD TONE ECODER	5	1 17	12										9	23				6	16 [*]	7			3 [*] 2	13*					14			11* 1	5 [*]	18					,				1						:						
LARM LOGIC	6	1 23	12			13							24	11		6		7	16 18		10		3 2			4*				5			14	9,	* 17 [*] 2	0* 21*	22																	8	
GITAL ODULATOR	7	1 16	12													24	5 20	23			3		6						1 1	21 19	8	11	13				2	*																	
RANSMITTER SITE	8	1	12	24			19	20								16			22 2	× 14] ;	* 4	5 6	7 11 ^H	13 15	17* 1	8 [*] 23 [*]																			8	*					
AR	9	1	12			14			2															19						and formation		14	13					6			47			8*							7*			+++	
MULCAST ON TROL	10	1	12 21			16										24	* 23	3 8	17			10	* 14 15	19							3	11	13	* 20																					
PTIONS	11	1	12 23			8									4*				22			40				3						11 1	5 13																			5 6	7 8	2	
JMPERS		14		•	5	9			1 3 4					1		7 10	2	7	11				2	16						direct the West of	6			15			8	3*	4 5					5			8 16		17	5		9 11		3 4	15
POWER SUPPLY	J1	4*	+ +																			3*																		6															\dashv
2 50 PIN	J2	40 41 14			28							1 1		12*	1 1	27				7	20	3 5	16 10								15							32	31 21	1 2	7 8	46 47	1 1		43	3 42 1	9	49 48		13 2	26		29	11	
TEST SET METER	J3					5								7																											1		- - 1			++		1 2						++	
4 METERING	J4	5	21 9			16*		*					1	14 15																And the second s												7 17			19	9 10		1 12						11	
REMOTE CONTROL BILINES							1*		2*	3,	*	5*																		4																+					1			++	-
B2 EXTERNAL		1 .	13			8				7				9 18					16	1 1					2 *		10 [*] 14	15 17	* 1	1 20						3 5	19										+++		6					##	
XTERNAL ONNECTIONS		J100) J100 -1						J	100						100			1100 J100	0		1 1	100 J100		1								11	J100	0		J10	00					*	-		++	++		\Box	+++			+	J100	

Interconnect Board for Link System Motorola No. PEPS-35131-B 7/31/86-PHI

EEPS - 35131 - B

HOW TO READ CHART

- This chart shows all interconnections made by the plating on both sides of the interconnect board and by wire jumpers.
- All pin numbers in each vertical column are electrically common(interconnected by circuit board plating).
- To trace interconnections from any starting point to all other common points proceed as follows:
- Step 1. Find the module position or connector in the left hand column of the chart.
- Step 2. Find the desired pin number. All pins of a specific connector are listed in the line that extends to the right.
- Step 3. Note the function of the desired pin. The function is listed at the top of the column in which the pin number appears. All other pins listed in the same function column are interconnected. For each entry in the function column, trace back to the left hand column to find the module or connector number. (See Example.)
- Step 4. *equals function source.
- Step 5. NA Not Assigned (Plating exists between points but not used.)

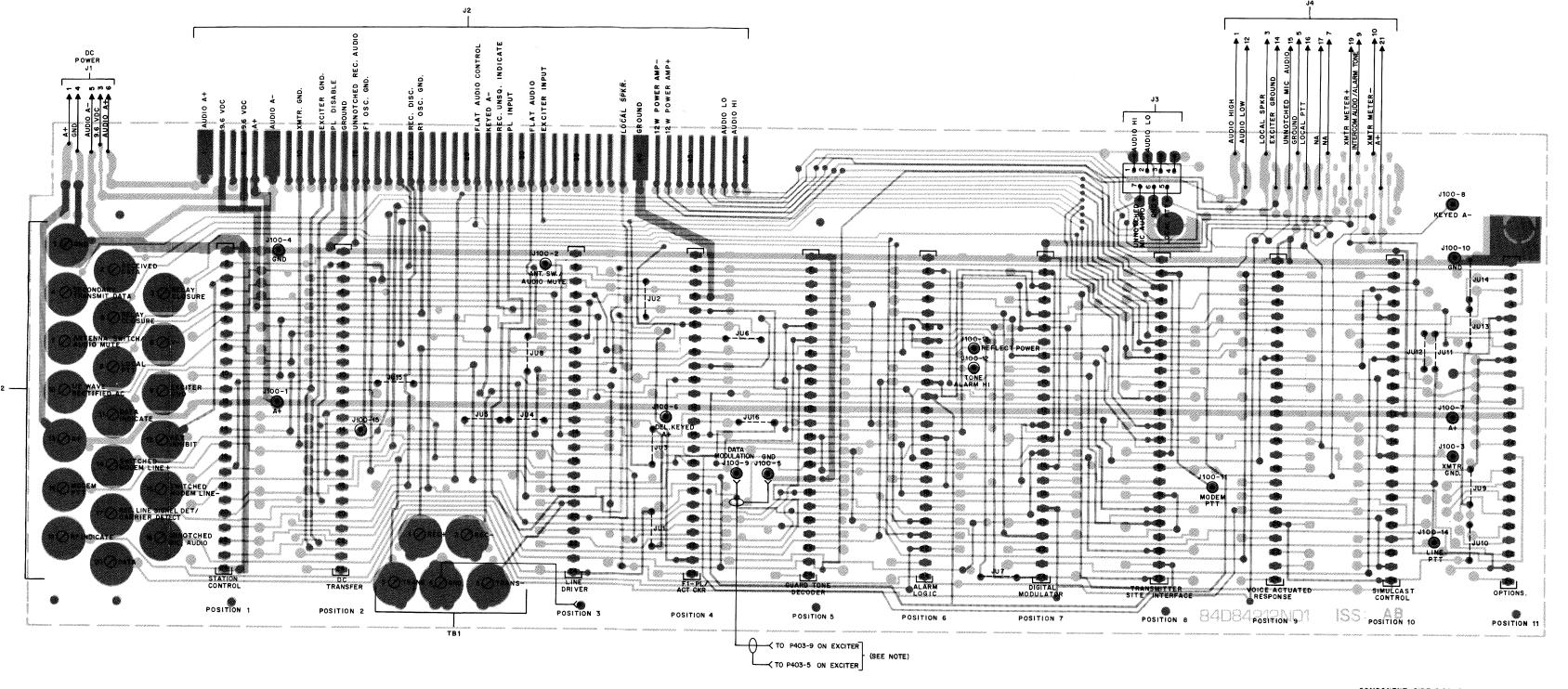
Example:

Station control module (position 1 pin 10) has a function of PTT Control which is interconnected to DC Transfer Module (position 2 pin 6), F1/PL Module (position 4 pin 23), Digital Modulator (position 7 pin 20), and Simulcast Control (position 10 pin 23).

parts list

P 41 10 110	•	
TRN5349A Interco	nnect Board	PL-7985-O
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
E1, 2, 3, 4	80-83029H01	spark, gap: 230 V ± 15%
J3	9-84207B01	connector, receptacle: female; 7-contact
	mec	hanical parts
	3-84482M01 29-83362G01 29-84028H01 39-10184A10 28-84269C01 28-84269C02	SCREW, machine; insulator; 25 used TERMINAL; 25 used TERMINAL; plug; 264 used CONTACT, plug; 13 used TERMINAL, contact; low profile; 13 used TERMINAL, contact; high profile; 10 used

NON UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL BOARD MODEL TRN5349A



NOTE: THESE CONNECTIONS ARE MADE ON NON-SYNTHESIZED STATIONS ONLY.

COMPONENT SIDE * BD-EEPS-34456-A SOLDER SIDE * BD-EEPS-34457-A OL-EEPS-34458-A

SHOWN FROM SOLDER SIDE (REAR OF STATION)

Circuit Board Detail & Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34629-B 7/31/86-PHI

UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL BOARD INTERCONNECT CHART

MODEL TRN4860A

HOW TO READ CHART

- This chart shows all interconnections made by the plating on both sides of the interconnect board and by wire jumpers.
- All pin numbers in each vertical column are electrically common(interconnected by circuit board plating).
- To trace interconnections from any starting point to all other common points proceed as follows:
- Step 1. Find the module position or connector in the left hand column of the chart.
- Step 2. Find the desired pin number. All pins of a specific connector are listed in the line that extends to the right.
- Step 3. Note the function of the desired pin. The function is listed at the top of the column in which the pin number appears. All other pins listed in the same function column are interconnected. For each entry in the function column, trace back to the left hand column to find the module or connector number. (See Example.)
- Step 4. *equals function source.
- Step 5. NA Not Assigned (Plating exists between points but not used.)

Example:

Station control module (module position 2), pin 10 has a function of PTT Control, which is interconnected to DC Transfer Module (position 3) pin 6, Module (position 5) pin 23, Digital Modulator (position 8) pin 20, and Simulcast Control Module (position 9) pin 23.

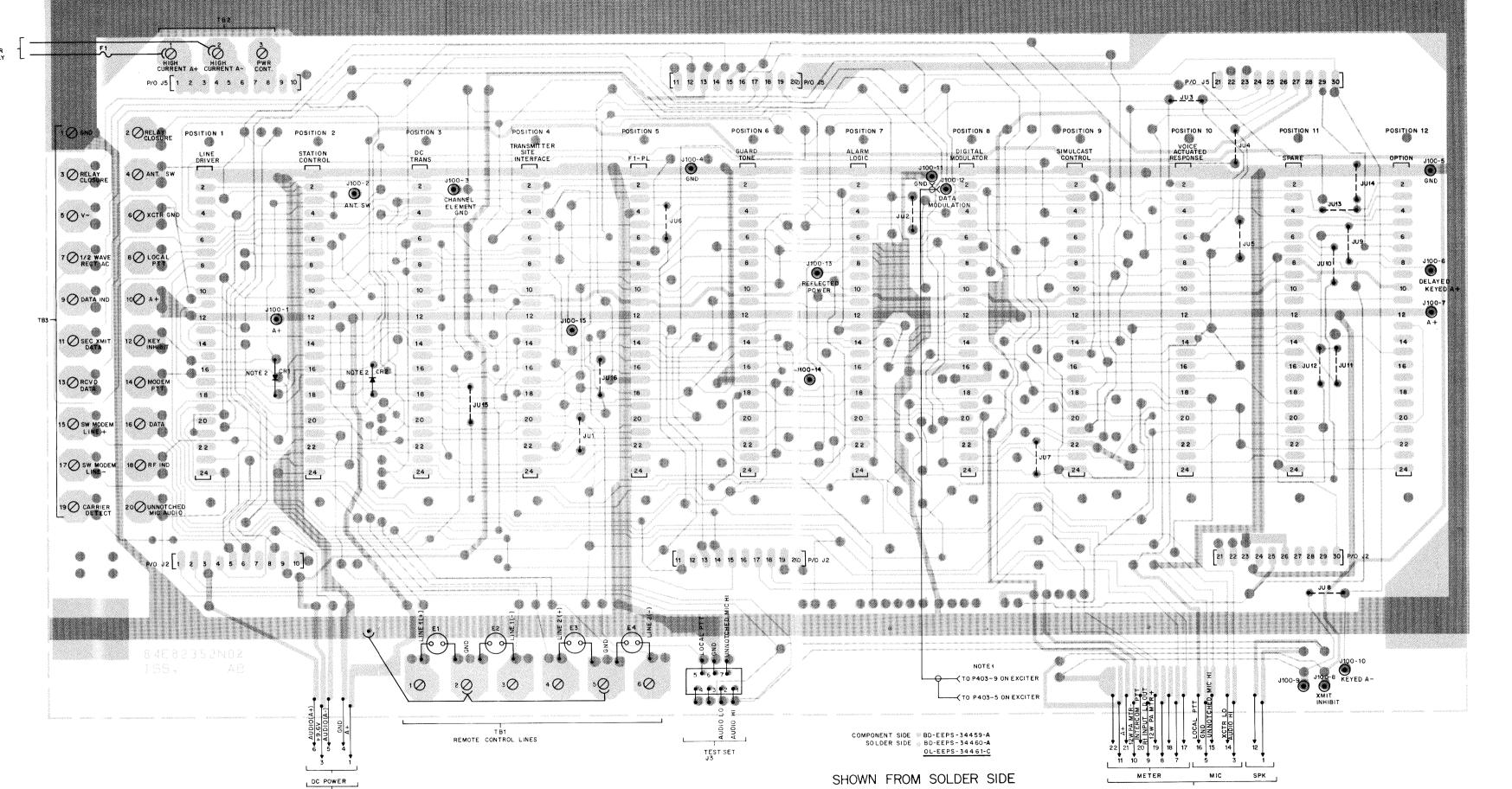
MODULE POSITION LINE DRIVER 13 14 16 17* 18* 19 20* 21* STATION CONTROL DC TRANSFER TRANSMITTER SITE INTERFACE GUARD TONE ALARM LOGIC DIGITAL MODULATOR SIMULCAST CONTROL SPARE OPTIONS JUMPERS J1 POWER SUPPLY J2 RECEIVER J3 TEST SET METER J4 METERING J5 XMTR TB1 REMOTE CONTROL LINES TB3 EXTERNAL EXTERNAL CONNECTION POINTS

Motorola No. PEPS-34673-C 7/31/86 -PHI

narts list

RN4860A Interco	nnect Board	PL-7984
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		diode: (see note)
CR1, 2	48-83654H01	silicon
		spark, gap:
E1, 2, 3, 4	80-83029H01	250 V ± 15%
		connector, receptacle:
J3	9-84207B01	female; 7-contact
		resistor, fixed: ±10%; 1/4 W:
		unless otherwise stated
R1	6-125C01	10
	med	hanical parts
	3-84482M01	SCREW, machine: insulator; 29 used
	29-83362G01	TERMINAL; 29 used
	29-84028H09	TERMINAL, plug; 348 used
	39-10184A10	CONTACT, plug; 11 used
	28-84269C01	TERMINAL, contact; low profile; 13 used
	28-84269C02	TERMINAL, contact; high profile; 10 used

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.



UNIFIED REMOTE CONTROL BOARD MODEL TRN4860A

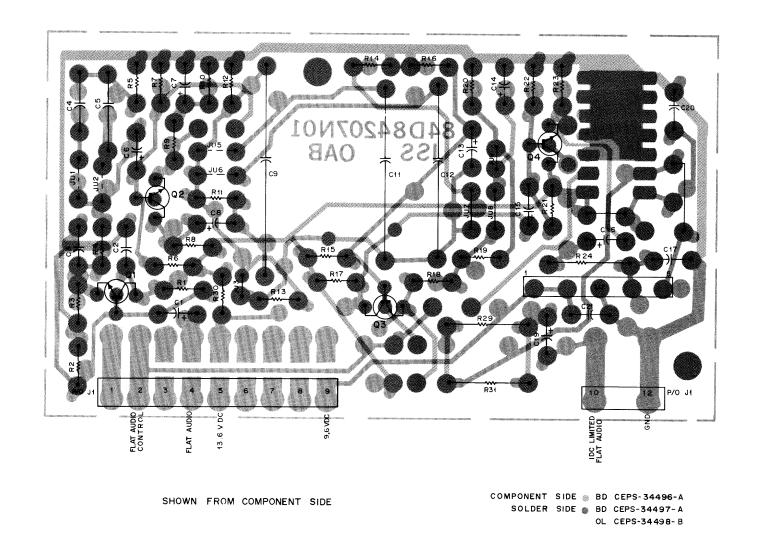
- 1. These connections are made on non-synthesized stations only.
- 2. CR1 and CR2 used with B84, and C75 station models only.

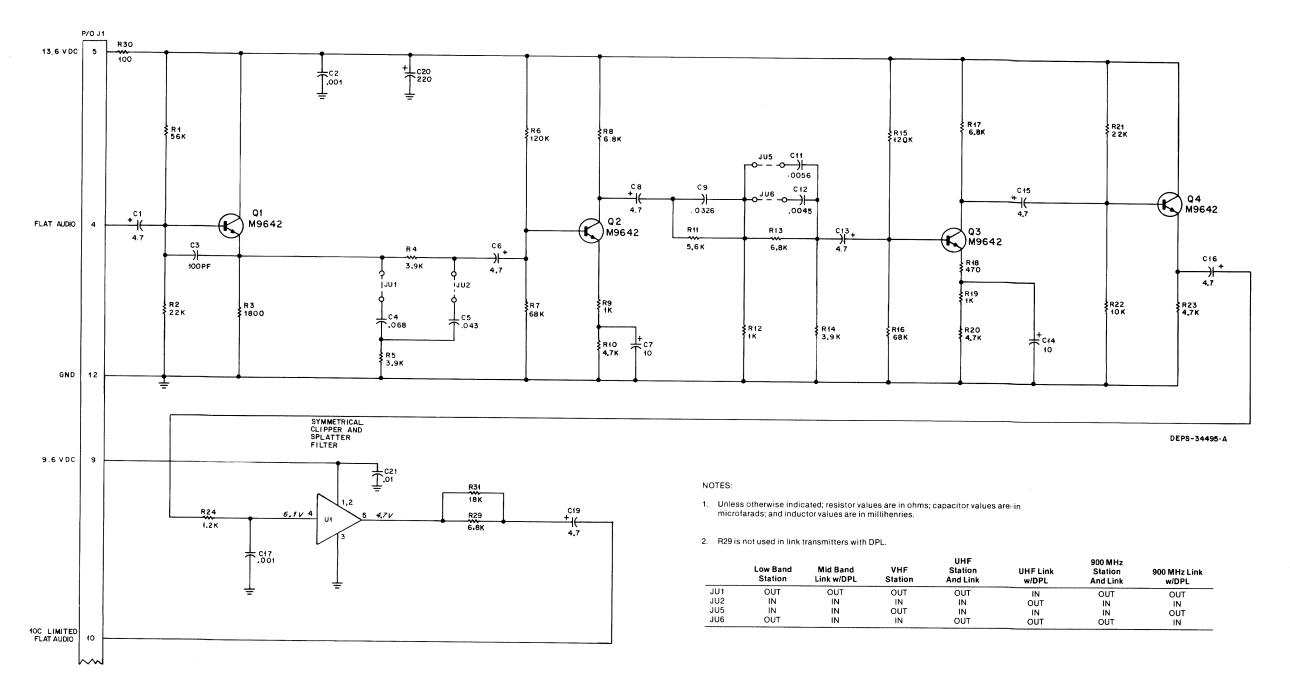
Jumper Chart

Jumper	Normal	Description
JU1	OUT	IN To Remove Xmit Notch
JU2	OUT	IN For Guard Tone only or Modem Key-Up
JU3	IN	OUT For Non-Preemphasized Xmit Audio
JU4	OUT	IN For Flat Audio
JU5	OUT	IN When Using VAR Module
JU	OUT	IN To Remove Royr Notch
JU7	OUT	In For Non-Binary Paging Applications and Non-PL Link
		Applications
JU8	IN	Always In
JU9	OUT	IN When using T.O.T. Option
JU10	OUT	IN When Used in Link Stations with DPL
JU11	OUT	IN When Using T.O.T. Option
JU12	OUT	IN When Used in Link Stations with DPL
JU13	OUT	IN For Special
JU14	OUT	IN When Used in Link Stations
JU15	IN	OUT When Using Simulcast Control Module or Link Transmitter
JU16	OUT	IN When Used in Link Transmitter

Circuit Board Detail & Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34630-C 7/31/86-PHI

TRANSMITTER FLAT AUDIO BOARD MODEL TRN5348B





Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List
Motorola No. PEPS-34631-B
7/31/86-PHI

parts list

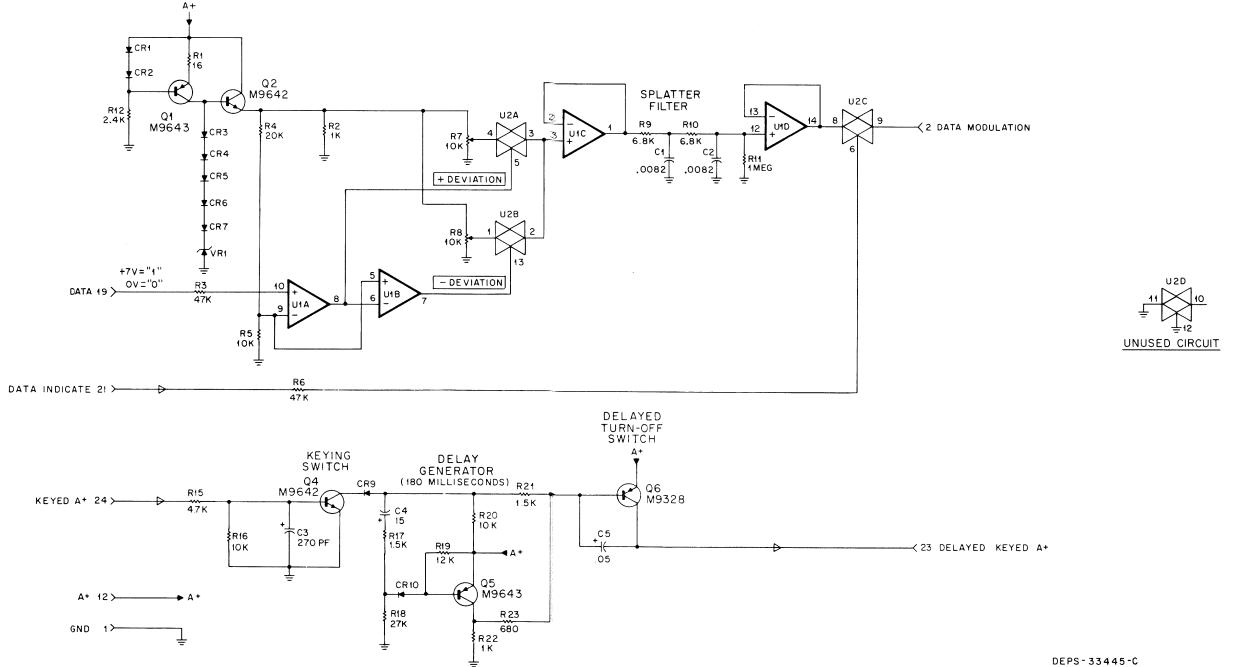
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed: uF ± 20%; 20 V;
_		unless otherwise stated
C1	23-84538G02	4.7
C2	21-11015B13	.001 ± 10%; 100 V
C3	21-11014H49	100 pF
C4	8-84637L48	.068 ± 5%; 100 V
C5 C6	8-83813H14	.043 ± 5%; 50 V
C7	23-84538G02	4.7
C8	23-11013C07 23-84538G02	10 ± 10%; 15 V = 4.7
C9	8-84326A25	.0326 ± 2%; 50 V
C11	8-84326A13	.0056 ± 2%; 50 V
C12	8-84326A30	.0045 ± 1%; 50 V
C13	23-84538G02	4.7
C14	23-11013C07	10 .± 10%; 15 V
C15, 16	23-84538G02	4.7
C17	21-11015B13	.001 ± 10%; 100 V
C19	23-84538G02	4.7
C20	23-84665F06	220
C21	8-11017B08	.01
Q1. 2, 3, 4	48-869642	transistor: (see note) NPN; type M9642
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W;
		unless otherwise stated
R1	6-11009E91	56k
R2	6-11009E81	22k
R3	6-11009E55	1.8k
R4, 5	6-11009E63	3.9k
R6	6-11009E99	120k
R7	6-11009E93	68k
R8 R9	6-11009E69	6.8k
R10	6-11009E49 6-11009E65	1k 4.7k
R11	6-11009E67	5.6k
R12	6-11009E49	1k
R13	6-11009E69	6.8k
R14	6-11009E63	3.9k
R15	6-11009E99	120k
R16	6-11009E93	68k
R17	6-11009E69	6.8k
R18	6-11009E41	470
R19	6-11009E49	1k
R20	6-11009E65	4.7k
R21	6-11009E81	22k
R22	6-11009E73	10k
	6-11009E65 6-11009C51	4.7k
	6-11009C51	1.2k 6.8k
	6-11009E25	100
	6-11009C79	18k
		integrated circuit: (see note)
U1	1-80755D60	
U1	1-80755D60	IDC hybrid
	non-	IDC hybrid referenced parts
		IDC hybrid

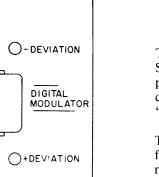
note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

DATA MODULATION ISS OAB 17774 6 (- ALP 7 . 1 ... 9 1174 13 14 (5) 16 17 18 20 21 DELAYED KEYED A+ COMPONENT SIDE @ BD-DEPS-35226-0

DIGITAL MODULATOR MODULE

MODEL TRN4856B





FRONT PANEL

FUNCTION

This module accepts binary data from the Transmitter Site Interface (TSI) module and dc level shifts it to the proper voltages to deviate the transmitter carrier frequency ±4 kHz corresponding to binary "1"s and "0"s.

The splatter filter attenuates high frequency energy from the binary data stream prior to application to the modulator. This limits the bandwidth of the transmitted signal per FCC regulations.

This module also provides gating of the binary data to the modulator stage in the transmitter, via the "Data Indicate" signal originating in the TSI module. The delayed keyed A+ from this module prevents the transmitter from un-keying during transitions between the normal mode and the binary mode of operation.

NOTES:

- Unless otherwise indicated: resistor values are in ohms; capacitor values are in microfarads.
- 2. Integrated circuits on this board are CMOS devices.
- 3. IC types and connections for this board are as follows:

Reference Designation	Туре	vcc	Gnd	Mfgr's Description
U1	29M08	4	11	Quad Op Amp
U2	84L14	14	7	Quad Analog Gate

Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List
Motorola No. PEPS-34632-B
7/31/86-PHI

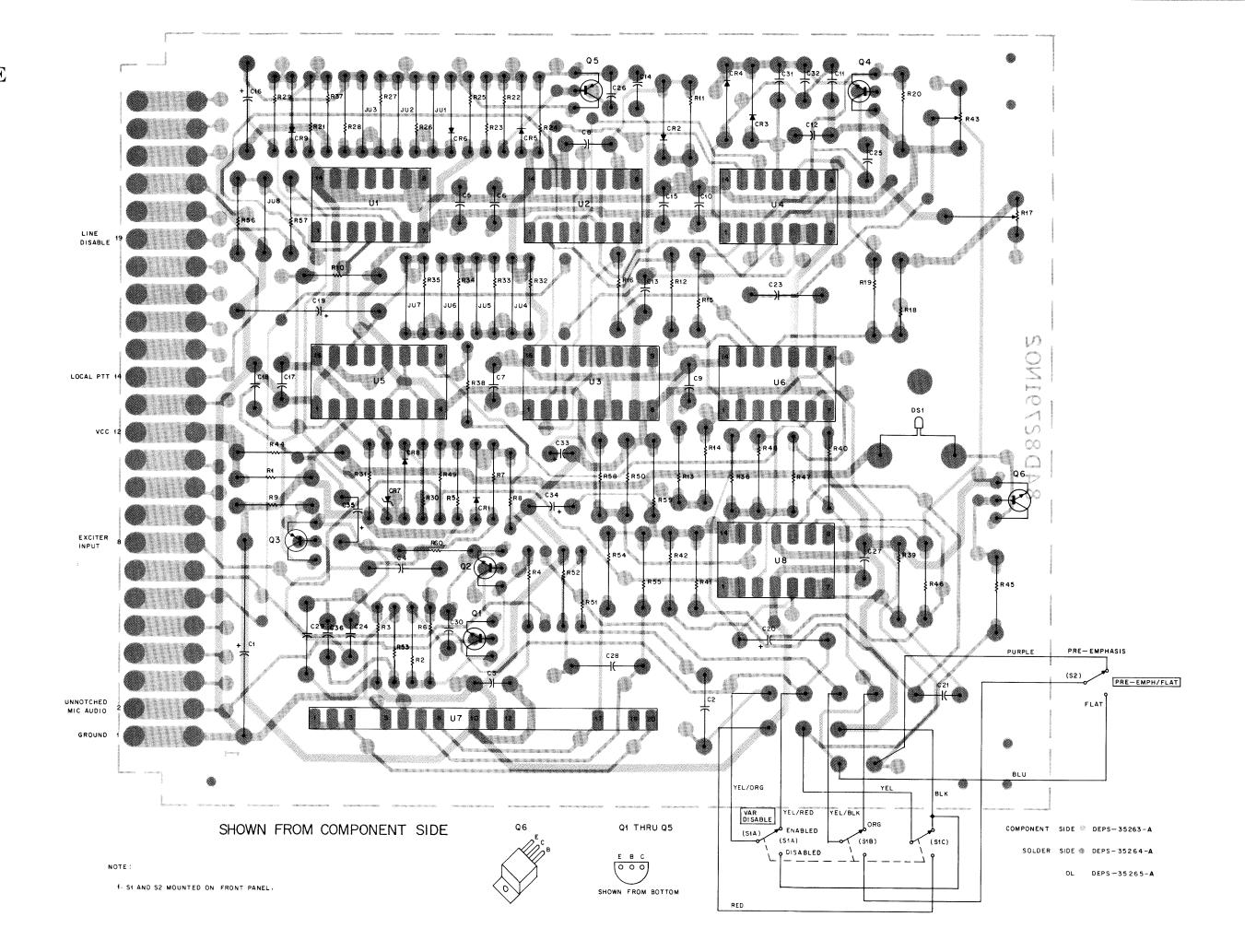
parts list
TRN4856B Digital Modulator Module

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed: uF:
		unless otherwise stated
C1, 2	8-83813H30	.0082 ±10%; 100 V
C3	21-82187B22	270 pF ± 10%; 200 V
C4	23-82783B24	15 ± 15%; 25 V
C5	21-82372C04	.05 + 80-20%; 25 V
		diode: (see note)
CR1 thru 10	48-83654H01	silicon
Q1	40.000040	transistor: (see note)
Q2	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
Q2 Q4	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q5	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
Q6	48-869328	NPN; type M9328
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W: unless otherwise stated
R1	6-11009C06	16
R2	6-11009C49	1k
R3, 6	6-11009C89	47k
R4	6-11009C89	20k
R5	6-11009C80	10k
R7, 8	18-84143N01	
R9, 10	6-11009C69	variable; 10k 6.8k
R11	6-11009D22	
R12	6-11009D22	1 meg. 2.4k
R15	6-11009C65	2.4K 4.7k
R16	6-11009C03	10k
R17	6-11009C73	
R18		1.5k
R19	6-11009C83	27k
R20	6-11009C75	12k
R21	6-11009C73	10k
R22	6-11009C53	1.5k
R23	6-11009C49 6-11009C45	1k 680
		integrated circuit: (see note)
U1	51-83629M08	quad operational amplifier
U2	51-82884L14	quad analog gate
		voltage regulator:
VR1	48-82256C44	Zener type; 7.5 V
	****	anical parts
	3-125790	SCREW, machine: 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used
	45-83914G01	CARD, guide; 2 used
	46-84703E01	GUIDE, circuit board
	64-83163L13	PANEL, screened
	9-83697M01	RECEPTACLE, female; 24 used
	43-865080	BUSHING; 2 used

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

VOICE ACTUATED RESPONSE MODULE

MODEL TRN5347A



68P81048E69-A (Sheet 1 of 2)

7/31/86-PHI

parts list TRN5347A Voice Actuated Response Module REFERENCE MOTOROLA SYMBOL PART NO. DESCRIPTION capacitor, fixed: uF ± 10%; 50 W; unless otherwise stated 23-84669A19 100 uF + 150-10%; 20 V 8-82905G11 8-11017B08 8-82905G11 C5, 6, 7 8-11017B08 21-82187B20 .001 uF + -10%; 100 V C9, 10 8-11017B08 8-11017A08 .01 uF + -5%; 50 V 8-11017A17 0.1 uF + -5%; 50 V C14, 15 8-11017B08 23-82783B08 1.0 uF + -20%; 35 V 8-11017B08 C17 C18 C19 C20 C21 C22 C23 C24, 25, 26 C27 C28, 29 21-82187B20 .001 uF + -10%; 100 V 4.7 uF + -20%; 25 V 23-83214C15 23-84762H08 3.9 uF + -20%; 15 V 21-82537B38 .001 uF + -3%; 100 V NOT USED 8-82905G11 21-11014H49 100 pF + -5%; 100 V 8-11017B08 0.22 100 pF + -5%; 100 V 1.0 uF + -20%; 35 8-82905G11 C30, 31, 32 21-11014H49 23-84538G01 15 uF + -20%; 20 V 47 uF + -20%; 20 V 23-84538G04 C35 C36 23-84538G06 21-11014H49 100 pF + -5%; 100 V diode: (see note) CR1 48-83654H02 CR2, 3, 4 48-83654H01 CR5 CR6, 8, 9 48-83654H02 48-83654H01 lamp, incandesent: 12 V DS1 65-83554G01 transistor: (see note) Q1, 2 48-869642 NPN; type M9642 PNP; type M9649 Q4 Q5 Q6 48-869706 NPN; type M9706 48-869649 PNP; type M9649 NPN; type M9640 resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W: unless otherwise stated 6-11009C01 6·11009D18 6·11009D14 470k 2.7k 270 6-11009C59 6-11009C35 6-11009C61 6-11009C75 6.11009C45 6-11009C83 6·11009C97 6-11009C49 6 11009C65 6·11009C93 6-11009C49 variable: 10k 6·11009C93 6·11009C49 6·11009C51 6:11009D04 6·11009C75 6·11009C79 6·11009C47 6-11009C75 6·11009C71 6-11009C59 6-11009D14 6-11009C25 6-11009C73 R33 R34 R35, 36, 37 6-11009C85 6-11009C91 6-11009C97 6-11009C73 6-11009C49 6-11009C97 6-11009C73 18-83083G16 variable: 25k 10; 1/2 W 6-11009C61 6-11009C97 6-11009C49 6-11009C97

> 6-I1009C75 6-I1009C99

6-I 1009C97 6-I1009C49 6-I1009C15

R54 thru 58 R59 R60

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		switch:
S1	40-83204B03	dpdt
S2	40-83204B01	dpdt
		integrated circuit: (see note)
U1	51-82884L66	quad 2-input nand Schmitt
U2	51-82884L05	quad 2-input nand gate
U3	51-82884L10	dual j-k flip-flop
U4	51-82884L14	quad analog switch
U5	51-82884L53	dual precision monostable
U6	51-82884L14	quad analog switch
U7	1-80717D13	hybrid notch filter
U8	51-82609M05	quad op-amplifier
		voltage regulator: (see note)
VR1	48-82256C12	Zener type
	mec	hanical parts
	3-125790	SCREW, machine: 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used
	45-83914G01	GUIDE CARD; 2 used
	46-84703E01	GUIDE CARD; circuit board
	61-855798	JEWEL, GRN
	9-84285C01	SOCKET, wedge base
	29-8167C01	TERMINAL, strain relief; 9 used
	9-83697M01	RECEPTACLE, female; 24 used
	43-865080	BUSHING; 2 used
	28-83916F01	CONNECTOR; 13 used
	64-831631.17	PANEL

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

GUARD TONE NOTCH PRE-AMPLIFIER DETECTOR 80US MONOSTABLE SYMMETRY DETECTOR

VOICE ACTUATED RESPONSE MODULE

MODEL TRN5347A

68P81048E69-A

(Sheet 2 of 2)

7/31/86-PHI

NOT

 Unless otherwise indicated: resistor values are in ohms; capacitor values are in microfarads; and inductor values are in millihenries.

Unless otherwise indicated: all waveforms have an amplitude of 13.5 V. All waveforms are taken with a 1 kHz sine wave (340 mV p-p) applied to pin 2 of

3. Adjust R17 until the waveform shown on this diagram appears on the positive

4. Switch S1 shown in enabled position. Switch S2 shown in pre-emphasis

5. Normal jumper settings are shown below:

The Voice Actuated Response Module (VAR) monitors the type of audio that is present at the Unnotched Mic Audio (pin 2). If tones are present, the VAR routes this audio to the buffer which has a constant gain throughout the audio frequency range. If voice is present, the VAR provides EIA 6 db per octave preemphasized audio response.

Name of the second state o

Time	JU4	JU5	JU6	JU7
1 sec	OUT	OUT	OUT	OUT
950 ms	IN	OUT	OUT	OUT
850 ms	OUT	IN	OUT	OUT
800 ms	IN	IN	OUT	OUT
750 ms	OUT	OUT	iN	OUT
700 ms	IN	OUT	IN	QUT
600 ms	OUT	IN	IN	OUT
500 ms	IN	IN	IN	OUT
500 ms	OUT	OUT	OUT	IN
450 ms	IN	OUT	OUT	IN
350 ms	OUT	IN	OUT	IN
300 ms	IN	IN	OUT	IN
200 ms	OUT	OUT	IN	IN
150 ms	IN	OUT	IN	IN
50 ms	OUT	IN	IN	IN

Jumper JU8 is usually IN, it is OUT for link transmitters.

Jumpers JU1-JU3 are usually inserted or removed at the factory to provide the proper sensitivity and noise immunity. Normally JU1 is OUT and JU2, JU3 are

6. This diagram shows positive logic:

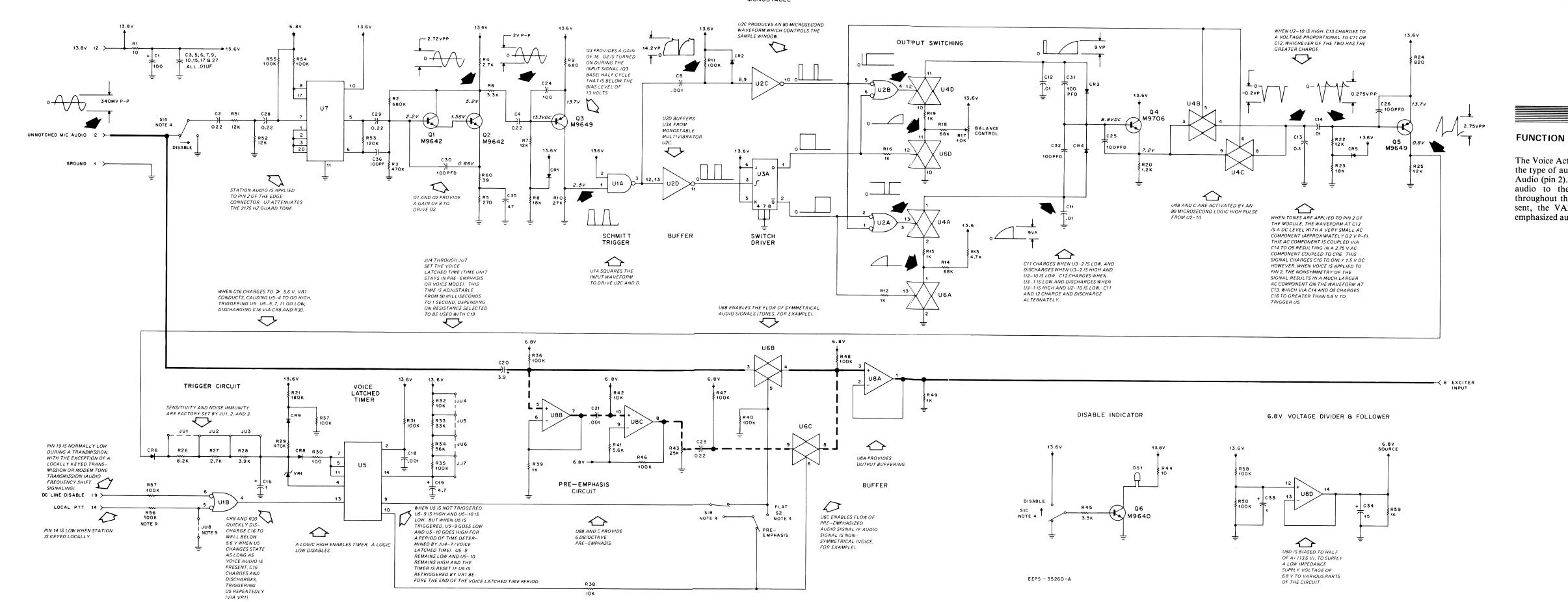
Logic "1" greater than 11 V DC Logic "0" less than 4 V DC

7. Integrated circuits on this board are CMOS devices.

8. IC types and connections for this board are as follows:

Reference Designation	Туре	vcc	Gnd	Description
U1	84L66	14	7	Quad 2-Input NAND Schmitt Trigger
U2	84L05	14	7	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
U3	84L10	16	8	Dual J-K Flip-Flop
U4, U6	84L14	14	7	Quad Analog Switch/Quad Multiplexer
U5	84L53	16	8	Retriggerable/Resettable Monostable Multivibrator
U7	17D13	10	11	Hybrid Notch Filter (Attenuates 2175 Hz)
U8	09M05	4	11	Quad Operational Amplifier

 For paging base station applications, jumper JU8 must be in and resistor R56 (100k) must be cut out. For link transmitter applications, jumper JU8 must be cut out and resistor R56 must be left in.

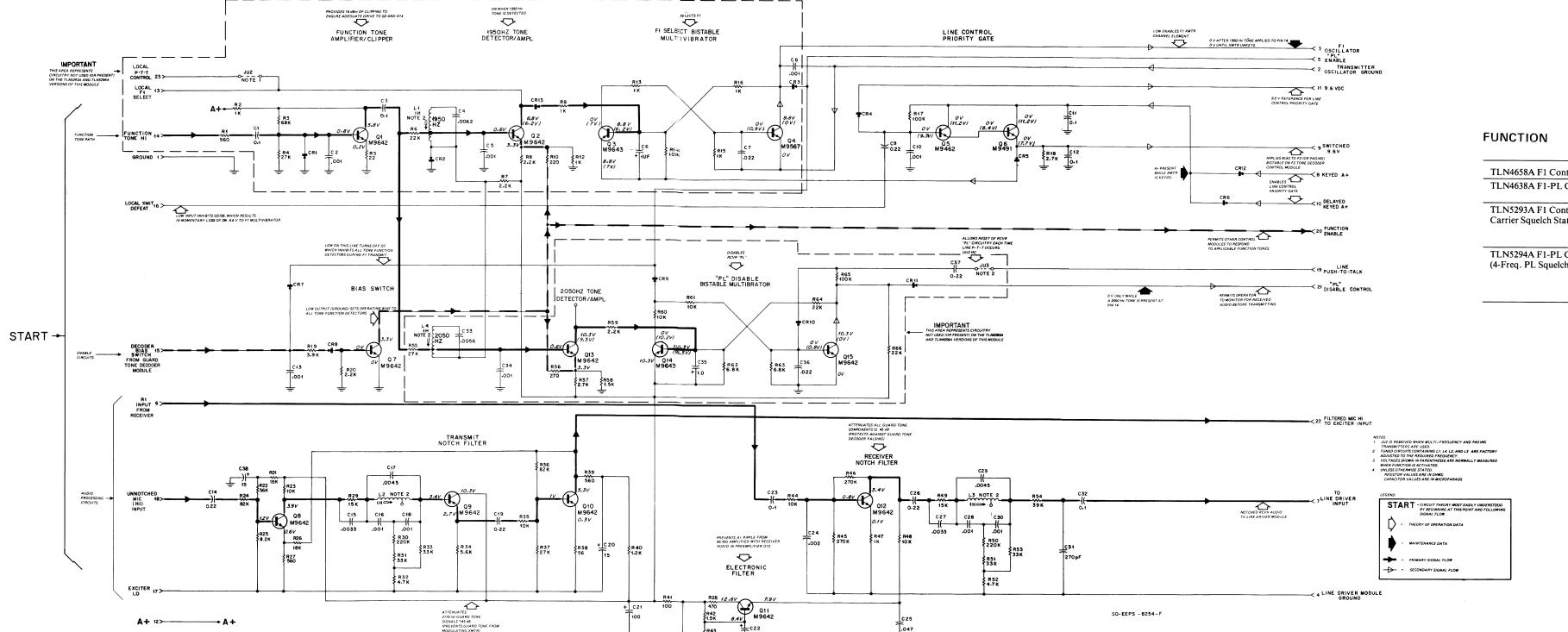


OL-DEPS-8256-B

F1 & F1-PL TONE DECODER **MODULES**

MODELS TLN4638A F1-PL TLN4658A F1 TLN5293A F1 (4F) TLN5294A F1-PL (4F)

TLN4658A F1 Control	Keys XMTR on F1.
TLN4638A F1-PL Control	Keys XMTR on F1 and PL disables RCVR.
TLN5293A F1 Control (4-Freq. Carrier Squelch Station)	Provides receive and transmit notch filters. Frequency selected on separate 4-Freq. control module (TLN5292A).
TLN5294A F1-PL Control (4-Freq. PL Squelch Station)	Provides receive and transmit notch filters and PL disables RCVR. Frequency selected on separate 4-Freq. control module (TLN5292A)



PARTS LIST SHOWN ON BACK OF THIS PAGE 68P81016E19-N 10/5/82 PHI

parts list

TLN4658A F1 Control Module
TLN4638A F1 Private-Line Control Module
TLN5293A F1 Control Module
TLN5294A F1 Private-Line Control Module

PL-1798-G

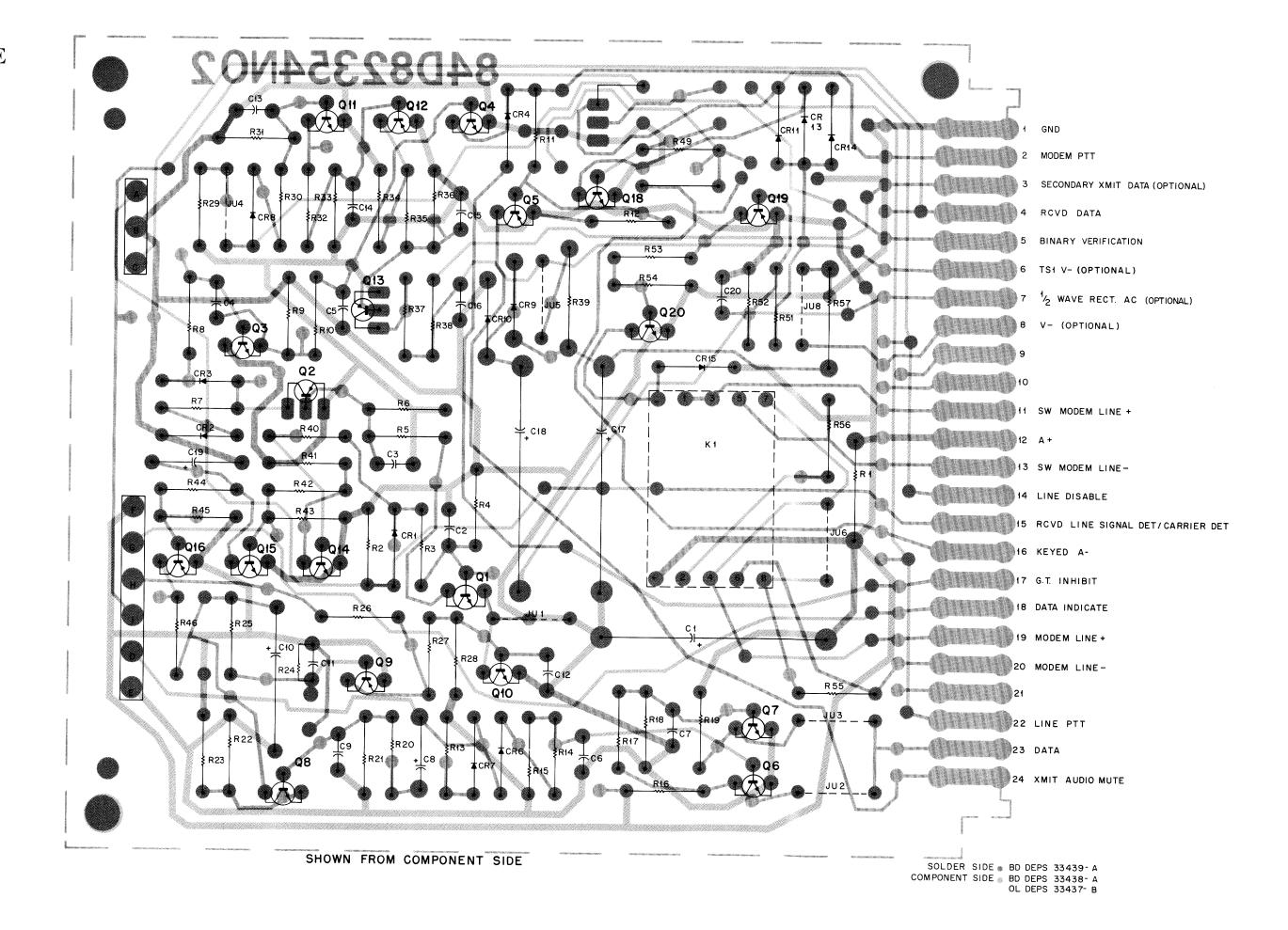
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed: uF ± 10%; 50 V
C1	8-82905G07	unless otherwise stated: 0.1
C2	21-82187B29	.001; 100 V
C3	8-82905G07	0.
C4	8-84326A14	$.006 \pm 2\%$
C5	21-82187B29	.001; 100 V
C6 C7	23-82783B08	1 ± 20%; 35 V .022
C8	8-82905G02 21-82187B29	.001; 100 V
C9	8-82905G11	0.22
C10	21-82187B29	.001; 100 V
C11, 12	8-82905G07	0.1
C13, 14	21-82187B29	.001; 100 V
C15	8-82905G25 8-82284C01	.0033 .001
C16 C17	8-84326A30	.001 .0045 ± 1%
C18	8-82284C01	.001
C19	8-82905G11	0.22
C20	23-865136	15 ± 20%; 25 V
C21	23-84669A19	100 + 150-10%; 20 V 100 + 150-10%; 20 V
C22 C23	23-82601A25 8-82905G07	0.1
C24	21-82187B27	.002; 100 V
C25	8-82905G03	.047
C26	8-82905G11	0.22
C27	8-82905G25	.0033
C28	8-82284C01	.001
C29 C30	8-84326A30 8-82284C01	.0045 ± 1% .001
C31	21-82187B22	270 pF; 200 V
C32	8-82905G07	0.1
C33	8-84326A13	.0056 ± 2%
C34	21-82187B29	.001; 100 V
C35	23-82783B08 8-82905G02	1 ± 20%; 35 V .022
C36 C37	8-82905G11	0.22
C38	23-865136	15 ± 20%; 25 V
CR1 thru 13	48-83654H01	semiconductor device, diode (see note) silicon
L1 thru 4	1V80702B11	reactor: (factory-adjusted) res. 40 ohms
		± 10%; includes grounding clip
		transistor: (see note)
Q1, 2	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q3	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
Q4	48-869567	NPN; type M9567
Q5 Q6	48-869642 48-869491	NPN; type M9642
Q7, 8, 9, 10, 11,	40-003431	NPN; type M9491
12, 13	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q14	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
Q15	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
		resistor, fixed; ± 5%; 1/4 W;
		unless otherwise stated:
R1	6-11009C43	560
R2	6-11009C49	1k
R3 R4	6-11009C93 6-11009C83	68k 27k
n4 R5, 6	6-11009C81	22k
R7, 8	6-11009C57	2.2k
R9	6-11009C49	1k
R10	6-11009C33	220
R11 R12	6-11009C49	NOT USED 1k
R13	6-124A49	1k; 1/2 W
R14	6-11009C73	10k
R15	6-11009C49	1k
R16	6-124A49	1k; 1/2 W
R17	6-11009C97	100k
R18	6-11009C59	2.7k 3.9k
R19 R20	6-11009C63 6-11009C57	2.2k
R21	6-11009C79	18k
R22	6-11009C91	56k
R23	6-11009C73	10k
R24	6-11009C95	82k
R25	6-11009C71 6-11009C79	8.2k 18k
R26	6-11009C79 6-11009C43	560
R27	6-11009C43	470
		15k
R28	6-11009C77	
R28 R29 R30	6-11009D06	220k
R28 R29 R30 R31	6-11009D06 6-11009C85	220k 33k
R28 R29 R30 R31 R32	6-11009D06 6-11009C85 6-11009C65	220k 33k 4.7k
R28 R29 R30 R31 R32 R33	6-11009D06 6-11009C85	220k 33k
R27 R28 R29 R30 R31 R32 R33 R34 R35	6-11009D06 6-11009C85 6-11009C65 6-11009C85	220k 33k 4.7k 33k

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
R37	6-11009C83	27k
R38	6-11009C19	56
R39	6-11009C43	560
R40	6-11009C51	1.2k
R41	6-124A25	100; 1/2 W
R42	6-11009C53	1.5k
R43	6-11009C59	2.7k
R44	6-11009C73	10k
R45	6-11009D08	270k
R46	6-124B08	270k ±5%
R47	6-11009C49	1k
R48	6-11009C73	10k
R49	6-11009C77	15k
R50	6-11009D06	220k
R51	6-11009C85	33k
R52	6-11009C65	4.7k
R53	6-11009C85	33k
R54	6-11009C87	39k
R55	6-11009C83	27k
R56	6-11009C35	270
R57	6-11009C59	2.7k
R58	6-11009C53	1.5k
R59	6-11009C57	2.2k
R60, 61	6-11009C73	10k
R62, 63	6-11009C69	6.8k
R64	6-11009C81	22k
R65	6-11009C97	100k
R66	6-11009C81	22k

note: Replacement diodes and transistors must be ordered by Motorola part number only for optimum performance.

TRANSMITTER SITE INTERFACE MODULE (TSI)

MODEL TRN4853A



Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List
Motorola No. PEPS-34633-B
(Sheet 1 of 2)
7/31/86-PHI

parts list TRN4853A Transmitter Site Interface Module REFERENCE MOTOROLA SYMBOL PART NO. DESCRIPTION capacitor, fixed: uF ± 10%; 100 V: unless otherwise stated 23-82601A25 C2 thru 5 21-11015D13 21-11015B13 8-82905G23 21-11015B13 C10 C11 thru 16 23-82783B37 47 ± 20%; 25 V 21-11015B13 23-82077C01 100 + 150-10%; 35 V C19 C20 23-84762H06 1.0 ± 20%; 35 V 21-11015B13 48-83654H01 CR5 thru 8 CR9, 10 48-83654H01 48-82466H13 48-83654H01 CR11 CR13, 14, 15 connector, receptacle: J1, 2, 3 9-83073L02 jack, phone relay, reed: 13.4 V; coil res. 240 ohms ± 10% 80-82617M06 transistor: (see note) 48-869642 NPN; type M9642 PNP; type M9732 NPN; type M9642 48-869732 48-869643 48-869642 NPN; type M9642 PNP; type M9643 48-869567 48-869642 NPN; type M9642 PNP: type M9643 48-869732 48-869642 NPN; type M9642 PNP; type M9643 48-869642 NPN; type M9642 PNP; type M9643 resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W: unless otherwise stated 10 ± 10%; 1/2 W 6-11009C67 6-11009C71 6-11009C73 6-11009C51 6-11009C81 6-11009C65 6-11009C65 6-11009C63 6-11009C44 6-11009C44 6-11009C37 6-11009C89 6-11009C89 6-11009089 6-11009C89 6-11009C57 6-11009C89 6-11009C43 6-11009C09 6-125A73 6-11009C81 6-11009C73 6-11009049 6-11009C43 6-11009C13 NOT USED 6-11009C85 6-11009C61

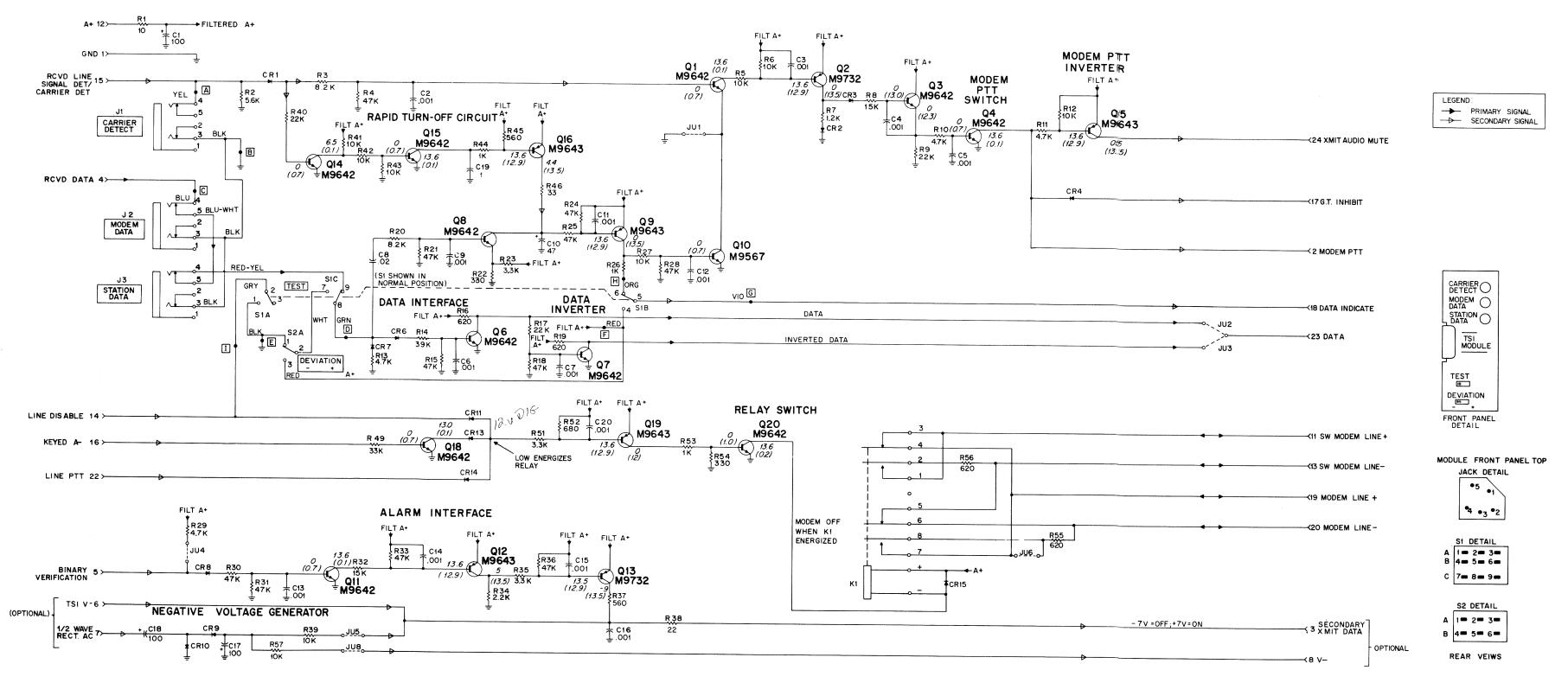
> 6-11009C49 6-11009C37 6-11009C44 6-125A73

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
0.4		switch, slide:
S1	40-83204B03	3 pdt
S2	40-83204B01	dpdt
	mec	hanical parts
	3-125790	SCREW, machine: 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used
	45-83914G01	GUIDE, card; 2 used
	46-84703E01	GUIDE, circuit board
	1-80761D46	PANEL, riveted (includes ref. item S1,
		S2)
	9-83697M01	RECEPTACLE, board mounting; 24 use
	43-865080	BUSHING, threaded; 2 used

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

TRANSMITTER SITE INTERFACE MODULE (TSI)

MODEL TRN4853A



NOTES

 Unless specified otherwise, resistor values are in ohms and capacitor values are in microfarads.

2. Jumper configurations are given in the following chart.

Jumper	Normal Usage
JU1	Out (In for signal detect key-up)
JU2	In (Out for inverted data)
JU3	Out (In for inverted data)
JU4	Always In
JU5	In (Out when negative voltage module is used)
JU6	Out (In when modem is removed)
JU7	NOT USED
JU8	In (Out when negative voltage module is used)

FUNCTION

This module accepts binary data from the modem and dc level shifts it to the proper logic levels required by the digital modulator module for binary paging. The T.S.I. module provides a modem PTT function in conjunction with the carrier detect signal and the binary output data from the modem. The modem PTT function is used to key the station in the binary mode of operation. The modem PTT signal is also used to inhibit the guard tone decoder allowing the station to go into the FSK-NRZ (frequency shift keying - non return to zero) mode required for binary signaling.

A relay and associated driver control circuitry are contained in this module to switch the modem off line until the station has received the proper tone remote signaling commands. This prevents modem falsing and subsequent transmitter key up falsing due to telephone line or radio link noise. It also prevents the modem from being on the line during line PTT.

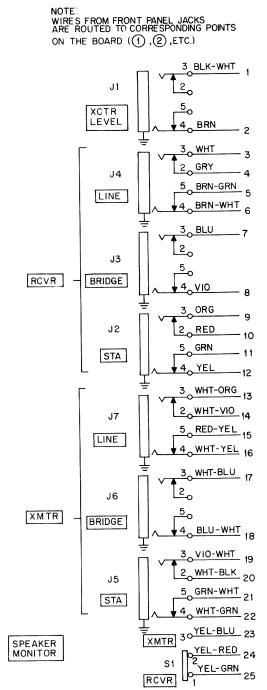
EEPS - 33250-C

Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34633-B (Sheet 2 of 2) 7/31/86-PHI

LINE DRIVER MODULE MODEL TRN4859A

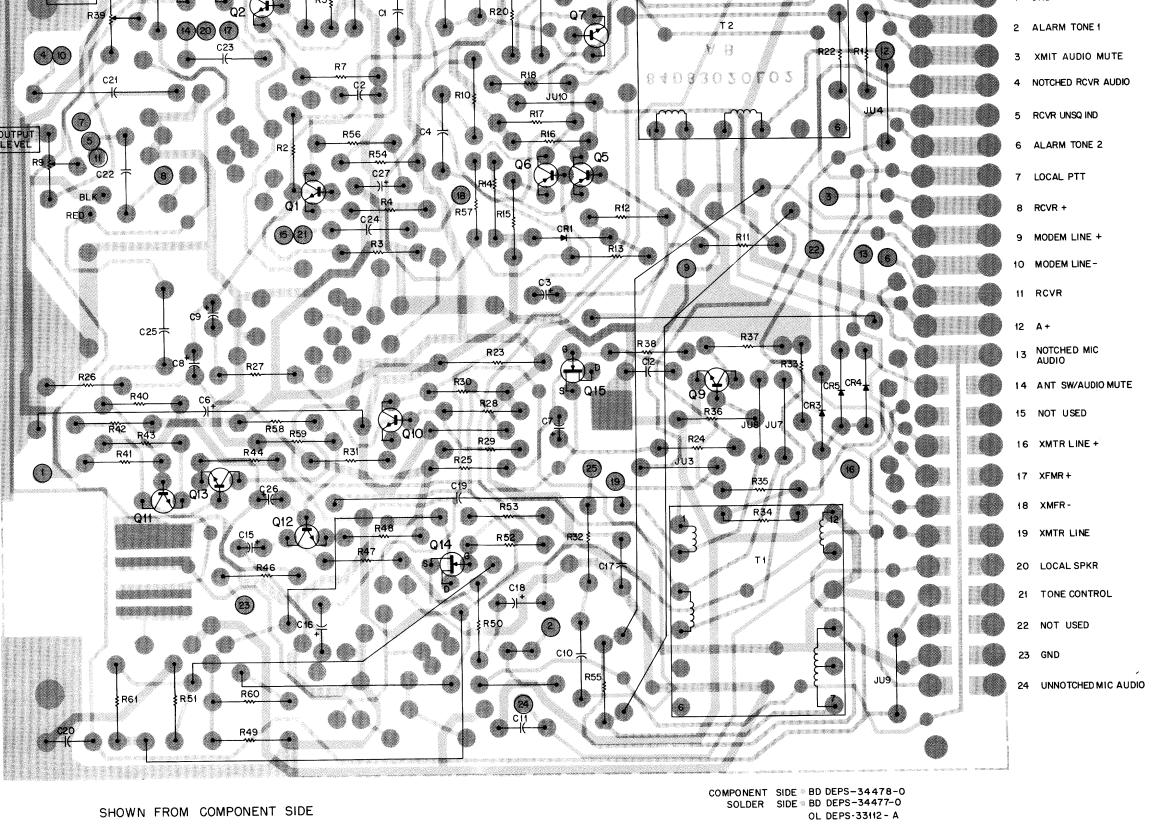
Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List Motorola No. **PEPS-34634-**C

(Sheet 1 of 2) 7/31/86-PHI



2 WHT-BLK 20 A 4 WHT-GRN 22

SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE



REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	PERCENTION
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed: uF ±10%; 50 V: unless otherwise stated
C1	8-82905G11	0.22
C2	21-82187B07	470 pF; 500 V
C3 C4	23-84538G01 8-82905G11	1.0 ±20%; 35V 0.22
C5	8-82905G01	.01
C6	23-83210A19	500; 20 V
C7, 8, 9 C10	23-84538G01 8-82905G11	1.0 ±20%; 35 V 0.22
C11	21-82428B27	.0047; 100 V
C12	21-82187B20	.001; 100 V
C13, 14	22 04520004	NOT USED
C15 C16	23-84538G01 23-84538G04	1.0 ±20%; 35 V 15 ±20%; 20 V
C17	21-82187B20	.001; 100 V
C18	23-84538G04	15 ± 20%; 20 V
C19 C20	8-863305 21-82187B20	2.0; 200 V .001; 100 V
C21	8-82317B01	0.1; 100 V
C22, 23, 24	21-82372C01	0.1
C25	23-84538G04	15 . f6. †7 . f5 . 20%; 20 V
C26 C27	23-84538G01 23-84538G04	1.0 ±; 35 V 15 ±20%; 20 V
021	20-0430000	10 12070, 20 7
		diode: (see note)
CR1 thru 4	48-83654H01	silicon
		connector, receptacle:
J1 thru 7	9-83073L02	phono
		•
Q1	48-869642	transistor: (see note) NPN; type M9642
Q2	48-869539	NPN; type M9542 NPN; type M9539
Q3, 4	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q5, 6	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
Q7, 8, 9 Q10, 11	48-869642 48-869594	NPN; type M9642 NPN; type M9594
Q10, 11 Q12	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q13	48-869594	NPN; type M9594
Q14, 15	48-869660	FET; type M9660
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W
		unless otherwise stated
R1	6-11009C49	1k
R2 R3	6-11009D02 6-11009C89	150k 47k
R4	6-11009C33	220
R5	6-11009C99	120k
R6 R7	6-11009C89 6-11009C65	47k 4.7k
R8	6-11009C61	3.3k
R9	18-83083G09	var. 1k
R10	6-11009C83	27k
R11 R12, 13	6-11009D02 6-11009C79	150k 18k
R14, 15	6-11009C41	470
R16, 17	6-11009C57	2.2k
R18 R19, 20	6-11009C42 6-125A31	510 180: 1/2 W
R21	6-11009C51	1.2k
R22	6-11009C91	56k
R23	6-125A01	10; 1/2 W
R24 R25	6-11009C77 6-11009D22	15k 1.0 meg
R26	6-11009D22 6-11009C89	47k
R27	6-11009C71	8.2k
R28	6-11009C97	100k
R29 R30	6-11009C73 6-11009C49	10k 1k
R31	6-11009C25	100
R32	6-11009C55	1.8k
R33 R34	6-11009C81 6-11009C53	47k 1.5k
R35	6-11009C53 6-11009C73	1.5k 10k
R36	6-11009C65	4.7k
R37	6-11009C81	47k
R38 R39	6-11009D22 18-83083G16	1.0 meg var. 25k
R40	6-11009C95	82k
R41	6-11009C73	10k
R42	6-11009C65	4.7k
R43 R44	6-11009C41 6-11009C43	470 560
R45	0 11000040	NOT USED
R46	6-11009C55	1.8k
R47	6-11009C45	680
R48 R49	6-11009C43 6-11009C65	560 4.7k
R50	6-11009C03	33
R51	6-11009C65	4.7k
R52	6-11009C73	10k
R53 R54	6-11009D14 6-11009C37	470k 330
R55	6-11009C37	620
R56	6-11009C65	4.7k
R57	6-11009D02	150k

MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
6-11009C65	4.7k
6-11009C82	24k
	switch, slide:
40-83204B01	dpdt
	transformer, line driver:
25-83036L02	pins #7 and 9 dc resist. = 110 ohms
	pins #1 and 2 dc resist. = 25 ohms pins #3 and 4 dc resist. = 25 ohms
	pins #11 and 12 dc resist. = 250 ohms
25-830361.01	pins #7 and 9 dc resist. = 250 ohms
25 555550	pins #1 and 2 dc resist. = 25 ohms
	pins #3 and 4 dc resist. = 25 ohms
	pins #11 and 12 dc resist. = 250 ohms
non-re	ferenced items
1-80761D42	CIRCUIT BOARD
	includes:
9-83697M01	RECEPTACLE, board mounting; 24 used
43-865080	BUSHING, threaded; 2 used
1-80761D40	PANEL, riveted
	includes: ref. items S1
64-83163L09	PANEL
	WASHER, insulated
	SCREW, tapping; 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used
	SCREW, tapping; 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used
	BRACKET, panel
	STRAIN RELIEF, 7 used STRAP, tie; 3 used
	CARD, guide; 2 used
	GUIDE, circuit board
	PART NO. 6-11009C65 6-11009C82 40-83204B01 25-83036L02 25-83036L01 non-re 1-80761D42 9-83697M01 43-865080 1-80761D40

be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

IV RMS 3 NOTE 2 13 NOTCHED MIC AUDIO BUFFER **AMPLIFIER** PREAMPLIFIER PUSH-PULL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER STAGES \Diamond PHASE LINE DRIVER SPLITTER GRY +c27 15 AUDIO LINE AUDIO BRN-GRN 5 AMPLIFIER M9642 **未470** BRN-WHT 4 M9643 1.2V RMS 2.4 VRMS 9.6VDC C 21 BLU 3 JACK DETAIL 150K RCVR O^5 CSS AIO M9539 13 MV RMS/ (**K**) M9642 0.4 VDC CR1 RED 2 GRN 5 REAR VIEW (JI-J7) M9643 BOMV RMS (16 XMTR LINE + WHT-ORG 3 SELECTS AUDIO TO BE ROUTED TO LOCAL \triangle RED-YEL SPEAKER SIGNAL LEVELS ON Q5 AND O6 M9642 SPEAKER COLLECTORS SHOULD BE EQUAL JU4 NOTE 3 WHT-YEL RECEIVER AND 180° OUT OF PHASE 13 MONITOR 80MV RMS AUDIO GATE NOTE 2 ₹R28 ₹100K 8.6 C10 R32 Q15 ① XMTR R27 VDC Q 10 SI-2 8.2K R29 N9594 M9660 NOTCHED RCVR AUDIO C24 BLU-WHT 68MV RMS LOW INPUT ON PIN VIO-WHT 14, 5 OR 7 MUTES RECEIVER AUDIO LOW ENARIES AUD WHT-BLK GATE (AUDIO PASSED) ∇ GRN-WHT C12 R38 WHT-GRN 4 ANT SW/AUDIO MUTE 14 >---Q12 1 R59 M9642 R34 R35 Q9 R36 = M9642 RCVR UNSQ IND 5 > 14 CR2 R40 82 K DC CONTRO C25 O LEVELO 1.4VDC THEORY NOTE **EXCITER** LOCAL PTT 7 ÈR43 ≥470 ₹ **R41** ₹ 10 K AUDIO PRIMARY AUDIO FLOW ✓ 21 TONE CONTROL GATE BRIDGE O RCVR _ C20 Q11 Q14 SECONDARY AUDIO FLOW .001 A+ 12>---M9594 M9660 LINE O LINE = 25K NON-SIMULTANEOUS -≺IO MODEM LINE -R50 C18 XCTR LEVEL 0.62V RMS BI-DIRECTIONAL O STA Q13 M9594 --< 9 MODEM LINE + \triangle BRIDGE O XMTR R39 USED TO SET --≺20 LOCAL SPKR O LINE T.001 SPEAKER RCVR WE XMTR MONITOR MIC AUDIO EEPS-33111-B R52 10K --<23 GND XMIT AUDIO MUTE 3> FRONT PANEL R53 470K DETAIL

LINE DRIVER MODULE

MODEL TRN4859A

NOTES:

- 1. Unless specified otherwise, resistor values are in ohms and capacitor values are in microfarads.
- 2. Circled numbers (1 , 2) indicate signal input levels for ac voltage (V rms) measurements. In all cases, the signal generator is set to the level indicated at 1000 Hz.
- 3. Jumper configurations are given in the following chart:

Jumper	Usage
JU1, 2	Always out
JU3, 4	In for 2-wire control; out for 4-wire control.
JU5, 6	Always out
JU7	Normally in, out for special applications.
JU8	Normally in, out for special applications.
JU9	Normally in, out for special applications.
JU10	Normally out, in for RCVR line levels less than – 10 dBm.

- 4. R21 deleted for 2-wire control.
- 5. R55 deleted when module is used in binary stations.
- This circuit is used to bypass guard tone filters when injecting a 1 V rms signal into exciter for deviation adjustment

FUNCTION

This module amplifies and gates incoming 600-ohm line audio to the transmitter. It also routes incoming modem tones for binary paging applications to the modem via a relay in the transmitter site interface module (TSI). The line driver also receives audio from an optional monitor or link receiver, gates and amplifies it so it is capable of driving a 600-ohm telephone line.

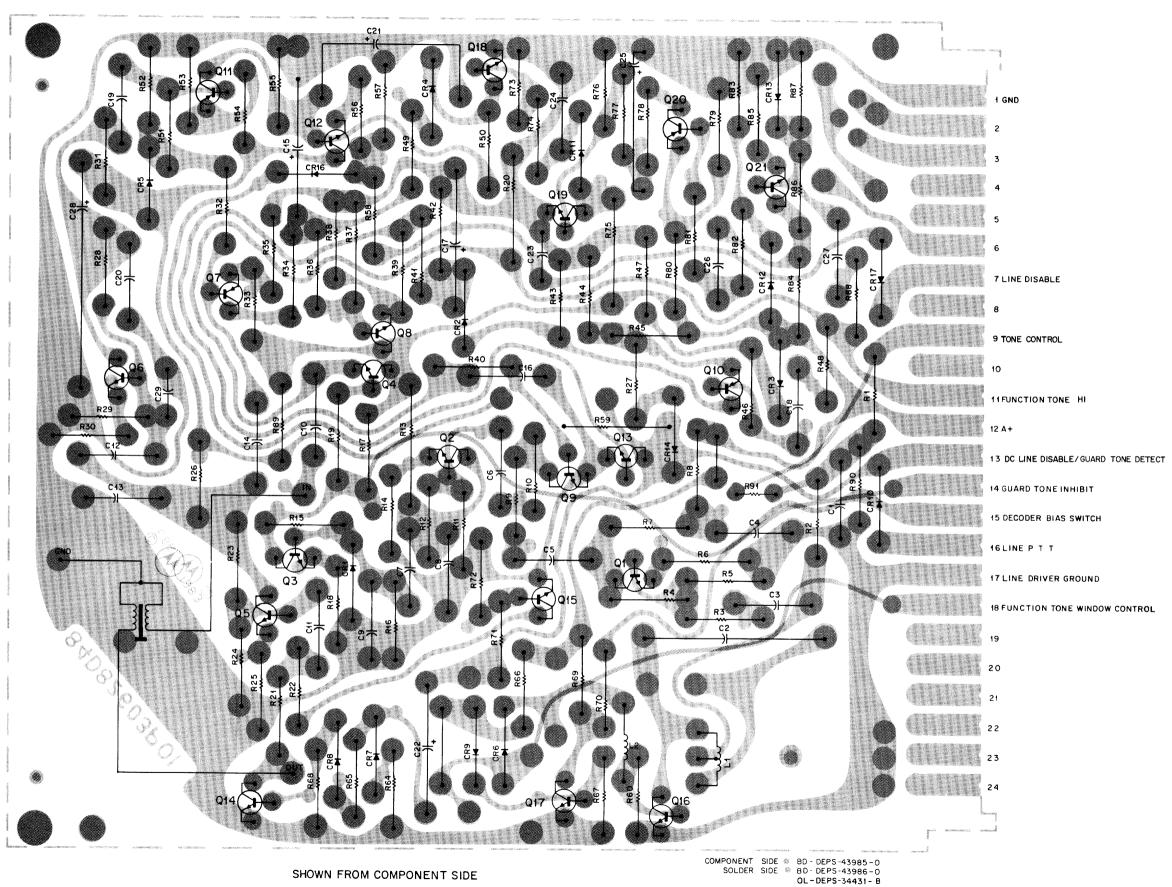
When the station has local speaker monitoring capability, a front panel mounted switch on the line driver selects either received or transmit audio which is routed to the local speaker. An amplifier circuit is located in both receive and transmit audio paths to drive the local speaker final amplifier circuits.

The test jacks located on the front panel facilitate level settings. Three jacks are for receiver line audio measurements and an additional set of three jacks are for transmit line audio measurements. One bridging and two terminating jacks are provided in each set of three jacks mentioned above. An additional test jack labeled XCTR LEVEL is provided for injecting a test tone directly into the exciter audio circuitry for Instantaneous Deviation Control (IDC) setting.

Jumpers in the module provide for either a 4-wire configuration (receive audio on a separate phone line from transmit audio) or a 2-wire configuration (receive and transmit audio combined on the same telephone line).

Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34634-C (Sheet 2 of 2) 7/31/86-PHI

GUARD TONE DECODER MODULE MODEL TLN2376A



Circuit Board Detail Schematic Diagram & Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34635-B (Sheet 1 of 2) 7/31/86 -PHI

SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

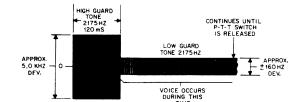
parts list TRN4892A Guard Tone Decoder Module

REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	DESCRIPTION
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION capacitor, fixed: uF ± 10%; 50 V:
		unless otherwise stated
C1	8-82905G26	.0047
C2	8-84326A29	.005 ±2%
C3	8-82905G07	0.1
C4 C5, 6, 7	8-82905G11 8-82905G02	0.22 .022
C8	8-82905G25	.0033
C9	8-82905G01	.01
C10	8-82905G11	0.22
C11 thru 14	8-82905G04	.068
C15 C16	23-82783B37 8-82905G03	47 ± 20%; 25 V
C17	23-865136	.047 15 ±20%; 25 V
C18, 19, 20	8-82905G04	.068
C21	23-865137	4.7 ± 20%; 25 V
C22	23-82783B08	1.0 ± 20%; 35 V
C23 C24	21-82187B20 8-82905G11	.001; 100 V 0.22
C25	23-82783B12	4.7
C26	8-82905G07	0.1
C27	8-82905G11	0.22
C28	23-82601A25	100 + 150-10%; 20 V
C29	21-82187B20	.001; 100 V
		semiconductor device, diode: (see note)
CR1 thru 4	48-83654H01	silicon
CR10	48-83654H01	silicon
CR17	48-83654H01	silicon
		coil assembly industor
L1	1-80702B11	coil, assembly, inductor: 1 H; incl. ground clip
L2	24-82723H01	choke; 1.2 uH
01	40 000000	transistor: (see note)
Q1 Q2	48-869539 48-869594	NPN; type M9539 NPN; type M9594
Q2 Q3, 4	48-869570	NPN; type M9570
Q5	48-869594	NPN; type M9594
Q6	48-869570	NPN: type M9570
Q7	48-869571	PNP; type M9571
Q8 Q9	48-869570 48-869594	NPN; type M9570 NPN; type M9594
Q10, 11	48-869571	NPN; type M9571
Q12 thru 14	48-869570	NPN; type M9570
Q15	48-869648	NPN; type M9648
Q16	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q17 thru 19 Q20	48-869570 48-869571	NPN; type M9570 PNP; type M9571
Q21	48-869570	NPN; type M9570
		register fixed: + E9/ , 1/4 M/.
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W: unless otherwise stated
R1	6-11009C96	91k
R2	6-11009C69	6.8k
R3 R4	6-11009C81	22k
R4 R5	6-11009D06 6-11009C97	220k 100k
R6	6-11009C49	1k
R7	6-11009C73	10k
R8	6-11009C81	22k
R9 R10	6-11009C77 6-11009C61	15k 3.3k
R11	6-11009C61	150k
R12	6-11009D18	680k
R13	6-124A73	10k; 1/2 W
R14	6-11009C45	680
R15 R16	6-11009D18 6-11009D08	680k 270k
R17	6-11009C73	10k
R18	6-11009C41	470
R19	6-11009C45	680
R20 R21	6-125A37 6-11009C53	330; 1/2 W 1.5k
R21 R22	6-11009C53 6-11009C13	1.5k 33
R23	6-11009C93	68k
R24	6-11009C83	27k
R25	6-11009C01	10
R26, 27 R28	6-11009C49 6-11009C93	1k 68k
R29	6-11009C93	27k
R30	6-11009C11	27
R31	6-11009C49	1k
R32	6-11009C75	12k
R33 R34	6-11009C33 6-11009C89	220 47k
R35	6-11009C59	2.2k
R36	6-11009C99	120k
R37	6-125A97	100k; 1/2 W
R38	6-11009C81	22k
R39 R40	6-11009C93 6-11009C73	68k 10k
R40 R41	6-11009C73	47k
R42	6-11009C95	82k
R43, 44	6-11009C57	2.2k
R45	6-11009C37	330
R46	6-11009C75	12k

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
R48	6-11009C51	1.2k
R49. 50	6-11009C13	33
R51	6-11009C75	12k
R52	6-11009C61	3.3k
R53	6-11009C57	2.2k
R54	6-11009C35	270
R55	6-11009C89	47k
R56		
R57	6-11009C65	4.7k
R58	6-11009C57	2.2k
	6-11009C25	100
R59	6-125A49	1k; 1/2 W
R60	6-11009C89	47k
R61		NOT USED
R62		NOT USED
R63		NOT USED
R64	6-11009C75	12k
R65	6-11009C61	3.3k
R66	6-11009C85	33k
R67, 68	6-11009C89	47k
R69, 70	6-11009C57	2.2k
R71	6-11009C73	10k
R72	6-11009C89	47k
R73	6-11009C49	1k
R74	6-11009C61	3.3k
R75	6-125A49	1k; 1/2 W
R76	6-11009C49	1k
R77	6-11009C63	3.9k
R78	6-11009C49	1k
R79	6-11009C57	2.2k
R80	6-11009C25	100
R81	6-11009C57	2.2k
R82	6-11009C73	10k
R83	6-11009C57	2.2k
R84	6-11009C49	1k
R85	6-11009C09	22
R86	6-11009C93	68k
R87	6-11009C83	27k
R88	6-11009C37	330
R89	6-11009C01	10
R90	6-11009C57	2.2k
R91	6-11009C74	11k
	mec	hanical parts
	45-83914G01	GUIDE, card
	9-83697M01	RECEPTACLE, female; 15 used
	5-84220B01	BUSHING, 2 used
	3-84256M01	SCREW, machine: 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used
	46-84703E01	GUIDE, circuit bd.
	64-83128L01	PANEL

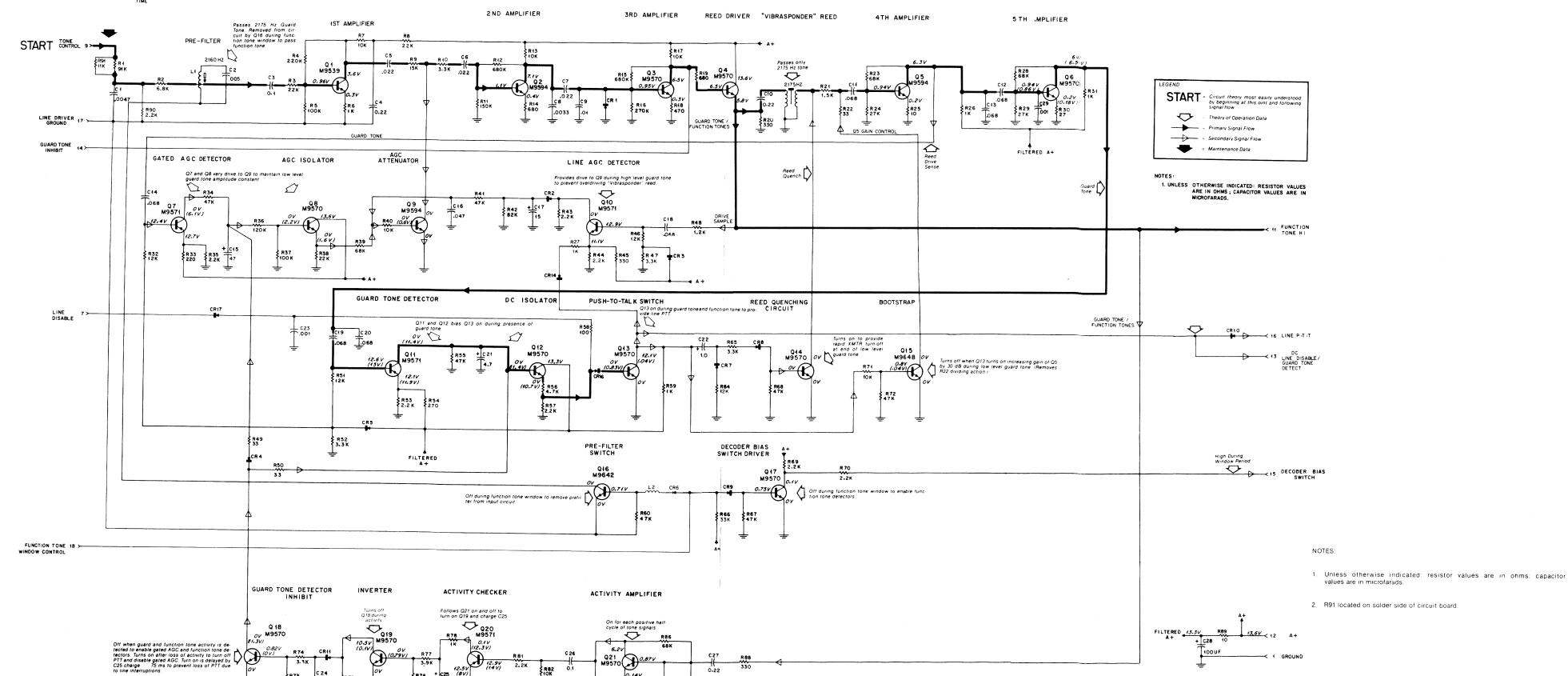
ponder Res	omant Reed			PL-7639-O
FERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	
	K : 110000 1	047511		

 $\textbf{note}\colon$ For optimum merformance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorcha part numbers.



GUARD TONE DECODER MODULE

MODEL TLN2376A



FUNCTION

This module detects 2175 Hz guard tone and converts it into line PTT signal which is required for remote key up of the transmitter. It also amplifies received function tones and distributes them to other function tone decoders in the station (for example the 1950 Hz tone detector in the F1 Control Module).

The automatic gain control circuitry in this module adjusts guard tone and function tone levels for proper operation of tone decoding circuitry independent of input levels to the remote control chassis of the station.

The activity detector stages sense the loss of low level guard tone. The fast turn off circuitry quickly turns off the line PTT signal so the station can rapidly enter the binary mode of operation or un-key the transmitter depending on the commands sent to the station.

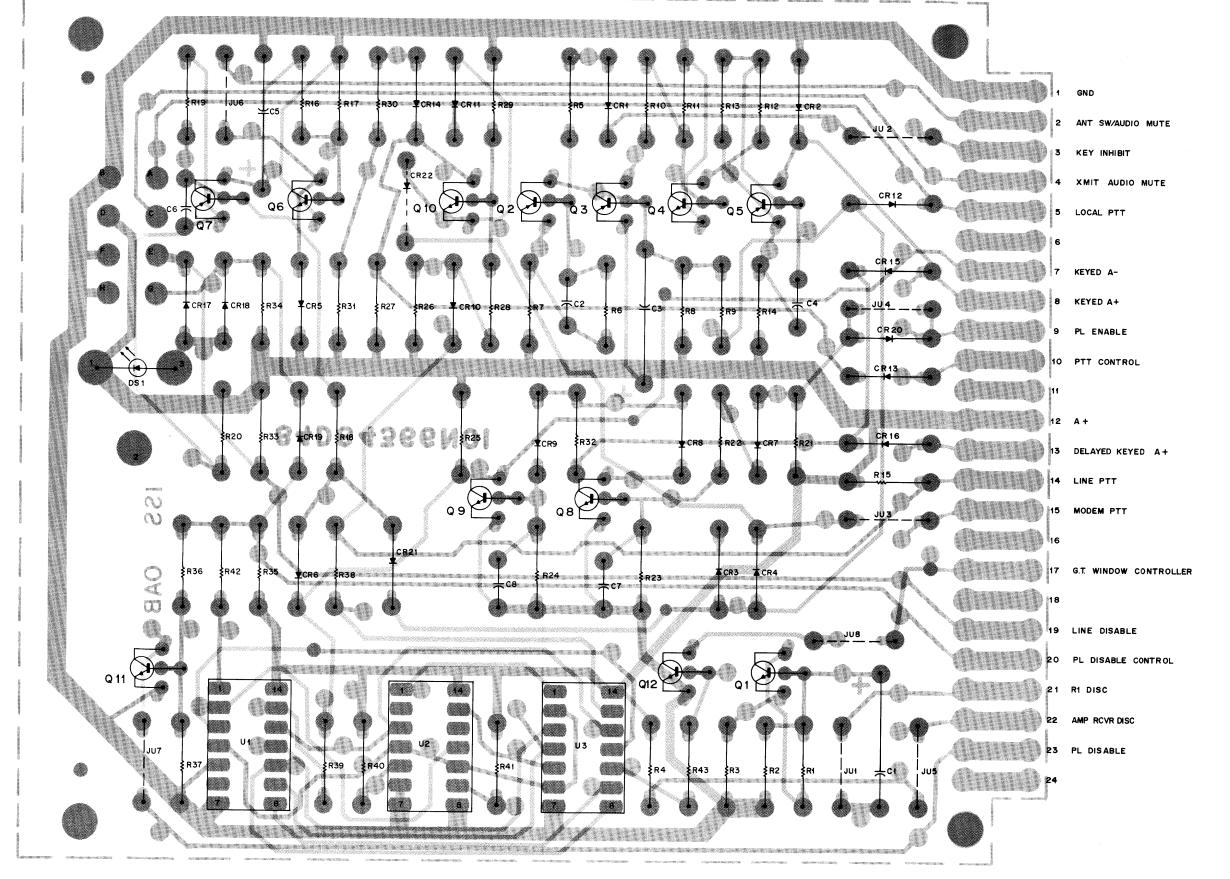
This module also has a switchable bandpass filter to allow only the guard tone frequency to enter the module to provide falsing protection. After detection of guard tone, this filter is switched out during the time function commands are sent to the station and during this period, the tone decoders are enabled. This allows function tones of various frequencies to be amplified in the guard tone decoder prior to being sent to the respective function tone decoders. The switching of the filter is controlled by circuitry in the TRN4854A Station Control Module.

	Model Complemer	11
Model	Module	Reed
TLN2376A	TRN4892A	(2175 Hz) KL N6209A

Circuit Board Detail Schematic Diagram & Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34635-B (Sheet 2 of 2) 7/31/86-PHI

STATION CONTROL MODULE

MODEL TRN4854B



Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List
Motorola No. PEPS-35213-A
(Sheet 1 of 2)
7/31/86-PHI

SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

parts list

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
C1	23-865136	capacitor, fixed: uF 15 ± 20%; 20 V
C2	21-82187B20	001 ± 10%; 100 V
C3	23-865136	15 ± 20%; 20 V
C4	21-82187B20	.001 ± 10%; 100 V
C5	21-865136	15 ± 20%; 20 V
C6, 7, 8	21-82187B20	.001 ± 10%; 100 V
		700 · _ 700 ·
CR1 thru 4	48-83654H01	diode: (see note) silicon
CR5	48-82466H13	silicon
CR6 thru 22	48-83654H01	silicon (CR22 optional)
		lamp, incandescent:
DS1	65-83554G01	12 volts; 0.19 amp
Q1	48-869642	transistor: (see note) NPN; type M9642
Q2, 3	48-869643	
Q4	48-869642	PNP; type M9643
Q5	48-869643	NPN; type M9642
Q6	48-869568	PNP; type M9643
Q7		NPN; type M9568
Q8	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q9 O10 11 12	48-869640	NPN; type M9640
Q10, 11, 12	48-869642	NPN: type M9642
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W:
R1	C 44000D00	unless otherwise stated
R2	6-11009D02	150k
	6-11009C87	39k
R3	6-11009C39	390
R4	6-11009C49	1k
R5	6-11009C61	3.3k
R6	6-11009C45	680
R7	6-11009C01	10
R8	6-11009C71	8.2k
R9	6-11009C89	47k
R10	6-11009C71	8.2k
R11	6-11009C45	680
R12	6-11009C61	3.3k
R13	6-11009C45	680
R14	6-11009C01	10
R15	6-11009C89	47k
R16	6-11009C49	1k
R17	6-11009C37	330
R18	6-11009C61	3.3k
R19	6-11009C45	680
R20	6-11009C01	10
R21	6-11009C73	10k
R22. 23	6-11009C59	2.7k
R24	6-11009C73	10k
R25. R26	6-11009C57	2.2k
R27	6-11009C73	10k
R28	6-11009C61	3.3k
R29	6-11009C53	1.5k
R30	6-11009C69	6.8k
R31	6-11009C73	10k
R32	6-11009C43	560
R33. 34	6-11009C57	2.2k
R35	6-11009C49	1k
R36. 37	6-11009C73	10k
R38, 39	6-11009C97	100k
R40. 41	6-11009C73	10k
R42 R43	6-11009C97	100k
	6-11009C61	3.3k
S1	40-83468E01	switch:
S2. 3	40-83204B01	slide; spdt slide: dpdt
		internated circuits (consens)
U1	51-82884L63	integrated circuit: (see note) Schmitt trigger inverter
U2	51-82884L13	D flip-flop
J3	51-82884L04	quad NOR gate
		nanical parts
	1-80761D38	PANEL, screened; includes: S1, 2, 3
	9-84285C01	LAMPHOLDER, single contact
	61-855798	JEWEL, Iamp GRN
	46-84603E01	GUIDE, circuit board
	45-83914G01 3-125790	GUIDE, card: 2 used
		SCREW. machine; 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used

STATION CONTROL MODULE

MODEL TRN4854B

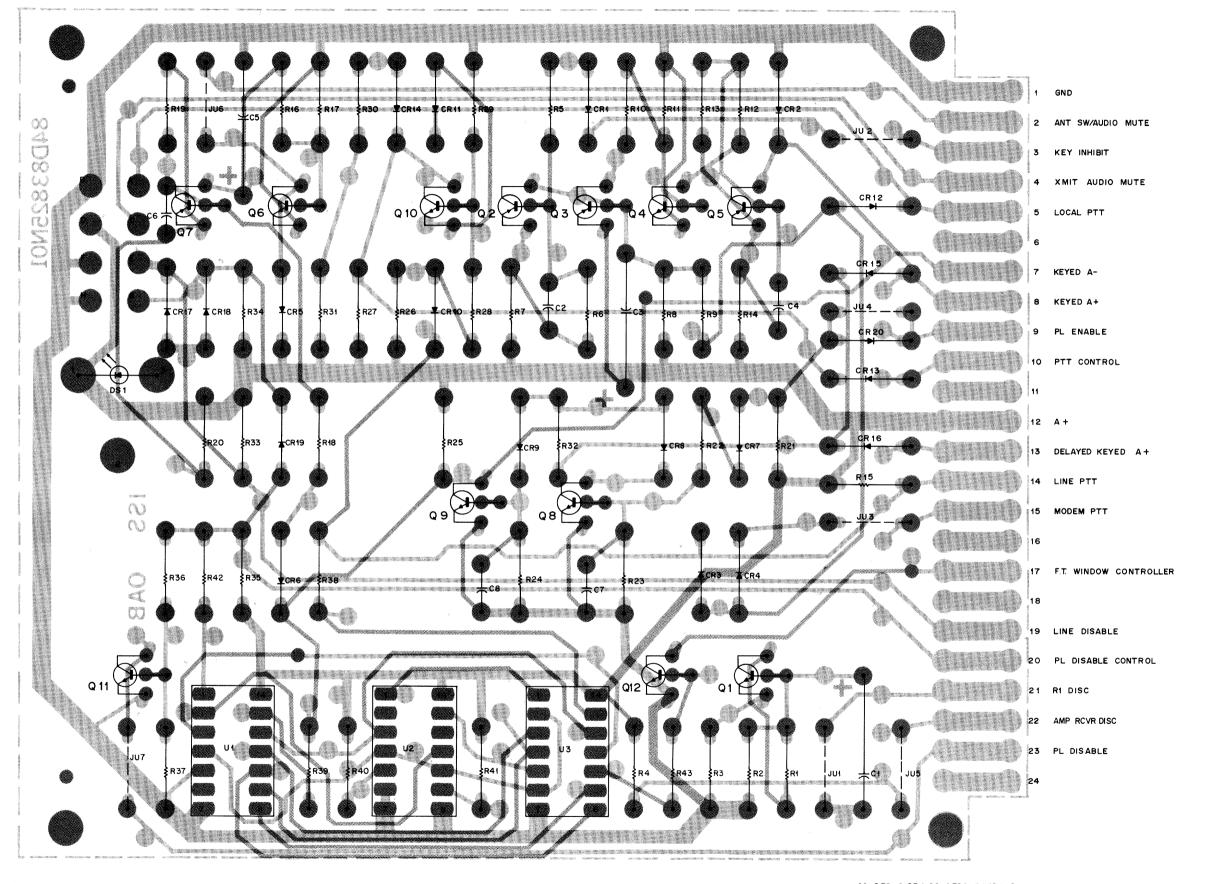
FUNCTION

This module integrates control functions from other modules in the station to key the transmitter. Keyed A + and a A - voltages are generated in this module to provide transmitter turn on. Local transmitter keying is accomplished via a panel mounted "XMIT" switch. The LINE DISABLE and PL DISABLE switch also on the front panel, are used to disable remote keying for maintenance purposes, and the PL DISABLE switch is used for local channel monitoring in those cases where a monitor or link receiver is used.

Other circuitry in the model provides for control of the prefilter on the guard tone decoder module. This allows for function tones to pass through the guard tone decoder at the proper time in route to function tone decoder modules such as the F1 control module.

Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-35213-A (Sheet 2 of 2) 7/31/86-PHI

STATION CONTROL MODULE MODEL TRN4854A



Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List
Motorola No. PEPS-34636-A
(Sheet 1 of 2)
7/31/86-PHI

SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

SOLDER SIDE ** BD-DEPS-34436-0

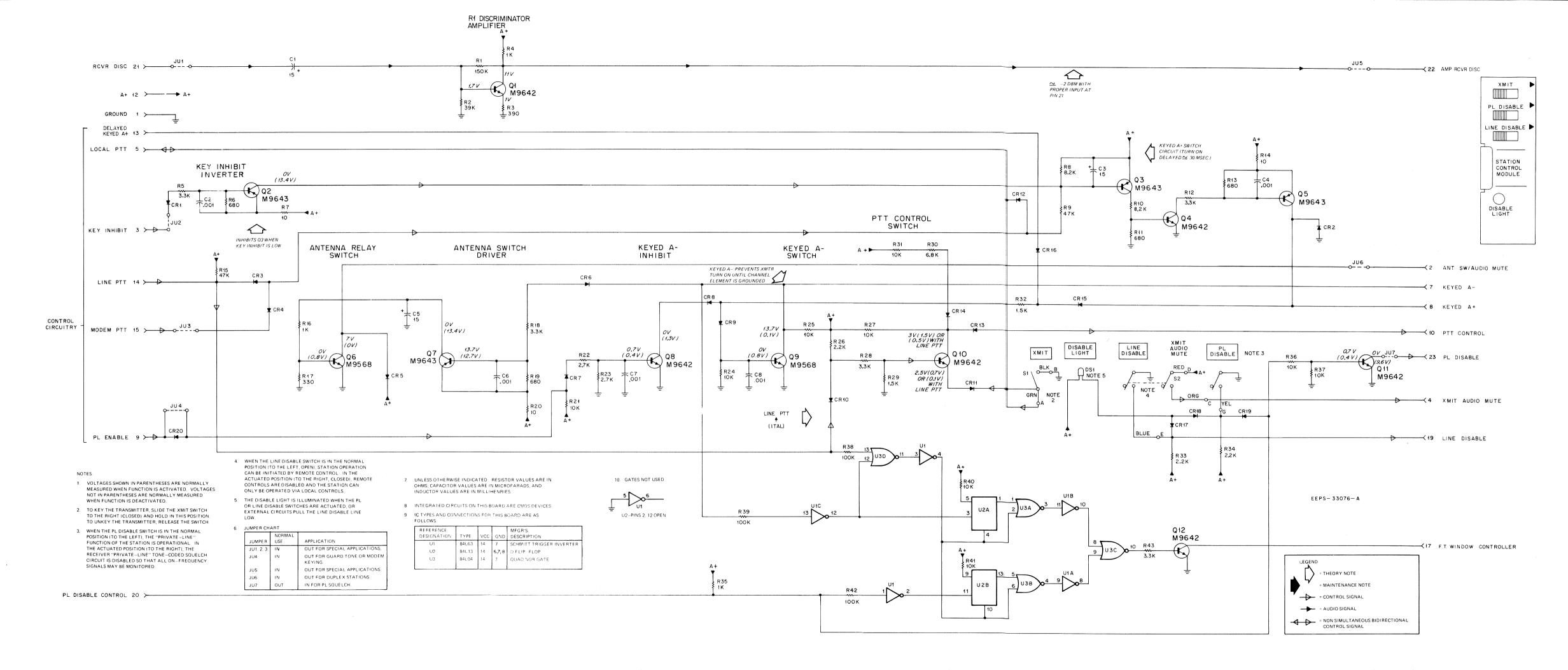
COMPONENT SIDE ** BD-DEPS-34435-0

OL-DEPS-34434-A

narte liet

RN4854A Station REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	PL-76
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed: uF
C1	23-865136	15 ± 20%; 20 V
C2	21-82187B20	001 ± 10%; 100 V
C3	23-865136	15 ± 20%; 20 V
C4 C5	21-82187B20	.001 ± 10%; 100 V
C6, 7, 8	21-865136 21-82187B20	15 ± 20%; 20 V
00, 7, 8	21-02107 020	.001 ±10%; 100 V
CR1 thru 4	48-83654H01	diode: (see note) silicon
CR5	48-82466H13	silicon
CR6 thru 20	48-83654H01	silicon
DS1	65-83554G01	lamp, incandescent: 12 volts; 0.19 amp
		transistor: (see note)
Q1	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q2, 3	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
Q4	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q5	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
Q6	48-869568	NPN; type M9568
Q7	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
Q8	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q9	48-869568	NPN; type M9568
Q10, 11, 12	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W: unless otherwise stated
R1	6-11009D02	150k
R2	6-11009D02	39k
R3	6-11009C39	390
R4	6-11009C49	1k
R5	6-11009C61	3.3k
R6	6-11009C45	680
R7	6-11009C01	10
R8	6-11009C71	8.2k
R9	6-11009C89	47k
R10	6-11009C71	8.2k
R11	6-11009C45	680
R12	6-11009C61	3.3k
R13	6-11009C45	680
R14	6-11009C01	10
R15	6-11009C89	47k
R16	6-11009C49	1k
R17	6-11009C37	330
R18	6-11009C61	3.3k
R19	6-11009C45	680
R20	6-11009C01	10
R21	6-11009C73	10k
R22, 23 R24	6-11009C59	2.7k
R25, R26	6-11009C73 6-11009C57	10k
R27	6-11009C73	2.2k 10k
R28	6-11009C61	3.3k
R29	6-11009C53	3.3k 1.5k
R30	6-11009C53	6.8k
R31	6-11009C73	10k
R32	6-11009C53	1.5k
R33, 34	6-11009C57	2.2k
R35	6-11009C49	1k
R36, 37	6-11009C73	10k
R38, 39	6-11009C97	100k
R40, 41	6-11009C73	10k
R42 R43	6-11009C97 6-11009C61	100k 3.3k
-		
S1	40-83468E01	switch: slide; spdt
S2, 3	40-83204B01	slide; dpdt
114	E4 0000 ** 00	integrated circuit: (see note)
U1	51-82884L63	Schmitt trigger inverter
U2 U3	51-82884L13 51-82884L04	D flip-flop quad NOR gate
	mecl	hanical parts
	1-80761D38	PANEL, screened; includes: S1, 2, 3
	9-84285C01	LAMPHOLDER, single contact
	61-855798	JEWEL, lamp GRN
	46-84603E01	GUIDE, circuit board
	45-83914G01	GUIDE, card; 2 used
	3-125790	SCREW, machine; 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used

be ordered by Motorola part numbers.



STATION CONTROL MODULE

MODEL TRN4854A

FUNCTION

This module integrates control functions from other modules in the station to key the transmitter. Keyed A + and A- voltages are generated in this module to provide transmitter turn on. Local transmitter keying is accomplished via a panel mounted "XMIT" switch. The LINE DISABLE and PL DISABLE switches also on the front panel, are used to disable remote keying for maintenance purposes, and the PL DISABLE switch is used for local channel monitoring in thoses cases where a monitor or link receiver is used.

Other circuitry in the module provides for control of the prefilter on the guard tone decoder module. This allows for function tones to pass through the guard tone decoder at the proper time in route to function tone decoder modules such as the F1 control module.

Circuit Board Detail, Schematic Diagram & Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34636-A (Sheet 2 of 2) 7/31/86-PHI

ALARM LOGIC MODULE MODEL TRN4857A

1. GENERAL

The alarm logic module is used in a Motorola radio paging station. It provides an alarm output for any of three alarm conditions: audio alarm, rf alarm, or system alarm. The alarm output is provided by the contacts of relay K1, located on the circuit board. The relay contacts are rated at 500 mA maximum, 100 V dc maximum, and 15 watts maximum.

2. INSTALLATION

- 2.1 The alarm logic module is supplied with two card guides that allow the module to be installed in either a unified or non-unified remote control chassis in the station.
- 2.2 On stations using a unified remote control chassis, the alarm logic module is installed in position 7. The relay contact output is available at TB3-2 and TB3-3 on the interconnect board. On stations using a non-unified remote control chassis, the alarm logic module is installed in position 6. The relay contact output is available at TB2-3 and TB2-5 on the interconnect board.

3. POWER THRESHOLD ADJUSTMENTS

- Step 1. Remove module from remote control chassis and place on extender card.
- Step 2. Preset the following controls as viewed from the module front panel. (Refer to circuit board detail for location of controls.)
- RF Forward (R18) fully counterclockwise
- Audio (R9) fully counterclockwise
- RF Reverse (R23) fully clockwise
- Set switch S1 through S8 as follows: S1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and S8 - ON S6 and S7 - OFF
- Step 3. Install module and card extender into remote control chassis. If test control potentiometer is not available, proceed to Step 13.

Equipment Needed:

- (1) 25k test control potentiometer with (2) leads and alligator clips attached. CCW rotation increases resistance between the 2 leads.
- Step 4. Put switch on rf meter to "FWD HIGH" position. Key transmitter, **NOTE power meter reading.** Power meter is FACTORY calibrated, does not require calibration.
- Step 5. Preset the test control pot (25k) fully CCW.
- Step 6 Connect red lead of test control to white wire at terminal on detector module or to TB3-18 (unified chassis) or TB2-19 (non-unified chassis) and connect yellow lead to chassis GND.
- Step 7. With transmitter keyed, adjust test control until power meter reads 50% of reading noted in Step 4.

NOTE

Do not keep transmitter keyed constantly.

- Step 8. Adjust upper threshold control (rf forward) until alarm indicator (both on ALM) just lights with transmitter keyed.
- Step 9. Disconnect yellow lead of test control from ground and connect it to J100-13 or red wire at terminal of detector module. Preset test control CCW. Put meter switch to "REV. HIGH".
- Step 10. Key transmitter, adjust test control until meter reads 15 to 20% of reading noted in Step 4.
- Step 11. Adjust lower threshold control (rf reflected) until alarm indicator just lights, with transmitter keyed.
- Step 12. Disconnect test control, put meter switch in "FWD HIGH", key transmitter, alarm indicator should remain OFF. Perform Section 4 Audio Level Adjustment.

(Alternate Power Threshold Set Procedure)

Step 13. Connect a jumper from J100-13 on the remote control interconnect board to the forward power terminal (white) on the wattmeter. Make sure the red (reverse power) wire is not connected to J100-13.

Step 14. Set wattmeter to Fwd - High. Keying into a 50 ohm load, set output power to 18% of rated power power of the station.

Step 15. Rotate the rf reverse control (R23) on the alarm logic module, until the alarm LED just lights.

Step 16. Disconnect the jumper stated in Step 13, and connect the red (reverse power) wire from the wattmeter to J100-13.

Step 17. Tune transmitter to 50% of rated power power.

Step 18. Rotate the rf forward control (R18) on the alarm logic module, until the alarm LED just lights.

Step 19. Tune the station to rated power output.

4. AUDIO LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

4.1 The alarm logic module modulation check requires that the initial burst of high level guard tone be used to verify proper audio level. Any control configuration which does not begin the keying sequence with high level guard tone, requires the modulation check to be disabled on the alarm logic module. To disable the modulation check, turn R9 on the alarm logic module fully counterclockwise.

4.2 If the modulation check is to be used to verify proper audio level, the audio trip point must be set by R9, to a point 6 dB below the normal level of high level guard tone. Follow the procedure outlined in Steps 1 and 2.

NOTE

The station must be in normal operating condition before the audio trip point on the alarm logic module is set (phone line and exciter level adjustments must be set at normal levels). Any change in exciter level adjustment requires readjustment of the audio trip point on the alarm logic module.

Step 1. Apply a 2175 Hz sine wave at a level 6 dB below normal high level guard tone to the phone line.

Step 2. Monitor the voltage at pin 7 of U1 on the alarm logic module and adjust audio control R9 until this voltage just drops to near ground.

Step 3. Remote extender card, put S4 to OFF, install ALM, recheck transmitter.

Step 4. Turn meter switch to OFF.

5. SYSTEM TIMER PROGRAMMING

5.1 Dip Switch S1 (actually S1-S8) is used to program the system timer. Positions 1, 2 and 3 are not used (always in "ON" position). Position 4 is used to disable the timer. If S4 is "on" the timer is disabled. If S4 is "off" the timer causes a system alarm at a programmable time after loss of push-to-talk. Positions 5, 6, 7 and 8 are used to program the timer. The following table gives approximate times for each combination of switch positions.

Table 1. System Timer Programmable Times

	T		1	
S8	S7	S6	S5	Time
0	0	0	0	10 seconds
0	0	0	1	21 seconds
0	0	1	0	42 seconds
0	0	1	1	1.5 min.
0	1	0	0	2.8 min.
0	1	0	1	5.7 min.
0	1	1	0	11.3 min.
0	1	1	1	23 min.
1	0	0	0	45 min.
1	0	0	1	1.5 hr.
1	0	1	0	3 hr.
1	0	1	1	6 hr.
1	1	0	0	12 hr.
1	1	0	1	1 day
1	1	1	0	2 days
1	1	1	1	4 days

0 = ON

1 = OFF

5.2 An example is shown in Figure 1, on how dip switch S1 is set to program the system timer to produce an alarm 45 minutes after loss of push-to-talk. Refer to Figure 1.

6. ALARM LOGIC MODULE JUMPERING INFORMATION

The relay contacts may be jumpered to either open or close on an alarm or on verification. The alarm logic module is shipped with jumpers set to close the contacts on an alarm. See jumper table on the schematic diagram for other possible jumper configurations.

7. THEORY OF OPERATION

7.1 AUDIO ALARM

Integrated circuit U1C amplifies the unnotched microphone audio and applies it to level detector CR1 and C5. It is then applied to U1B-5, which compares the audio level with a reference level set by R9 at U1B-6. The reference level is set for an audio level of 6 dB below normal high level guard tone. During high level guard tone,

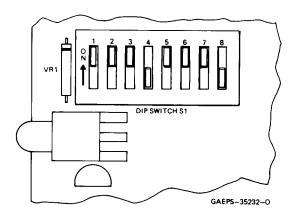


Figure 1. Timer Set to Alarm 45 Minutes After Loss of Push-To-Talk

delayed keyed A + is inverted by U2A-2, and applied to latch U3B and U3C. If high level guard tone is of sufficient level, a logic low ("0") is latched at U3C-10. This indicates there is no audio alarm. If high level guard tone is degraded by more than 6 dB, a logic high "1" appears at U3C-10, indicating an audio alarm at pin 17.

7.2 RF ALARM

7.2.1 Operational amplifier U1D samples the forward power (pin 22) as detected by the wattmeter, the forward power is compared to a reference level set by R18. The reference level is set to one-half of the rated power, a logic high ("1") appears at U3A-3, indicating an rf failure. In a similar manner U1A samples the reflected power (pin 8) and compares it to a reference level set by R23 (18§ of station power). If the reflected power exceeds the pre-set limit, a logic high ("1") appears at U3A-3, indicating an rf alarm.

7.2.2 Transistor Q9 is a constant current source for Zener diode VR1. VR1 is a precision temperature compensated voltage reference, that is used by the audio and rf comparators.

7.3 SYSTEM ALARM

Integrated circuit U6 is a programmable timer. C10 and R35 form an RC time constant for an oscillator that is divided by 24 flip- flop stages; the last 16 stages are selectable by a four-bit binary code programmed by switches S5, 6, 7, and 8. Switch S4 can be closed to disable the timer completely. The timer is reset by Q7 via CR2, CR3, or CR4, whenever there is a push-to-talk function. C13 causes the timer to reset on initial power up. If a push-to-talk function does not occur within a predetermined time limit, a system alarm occurs via Q3.

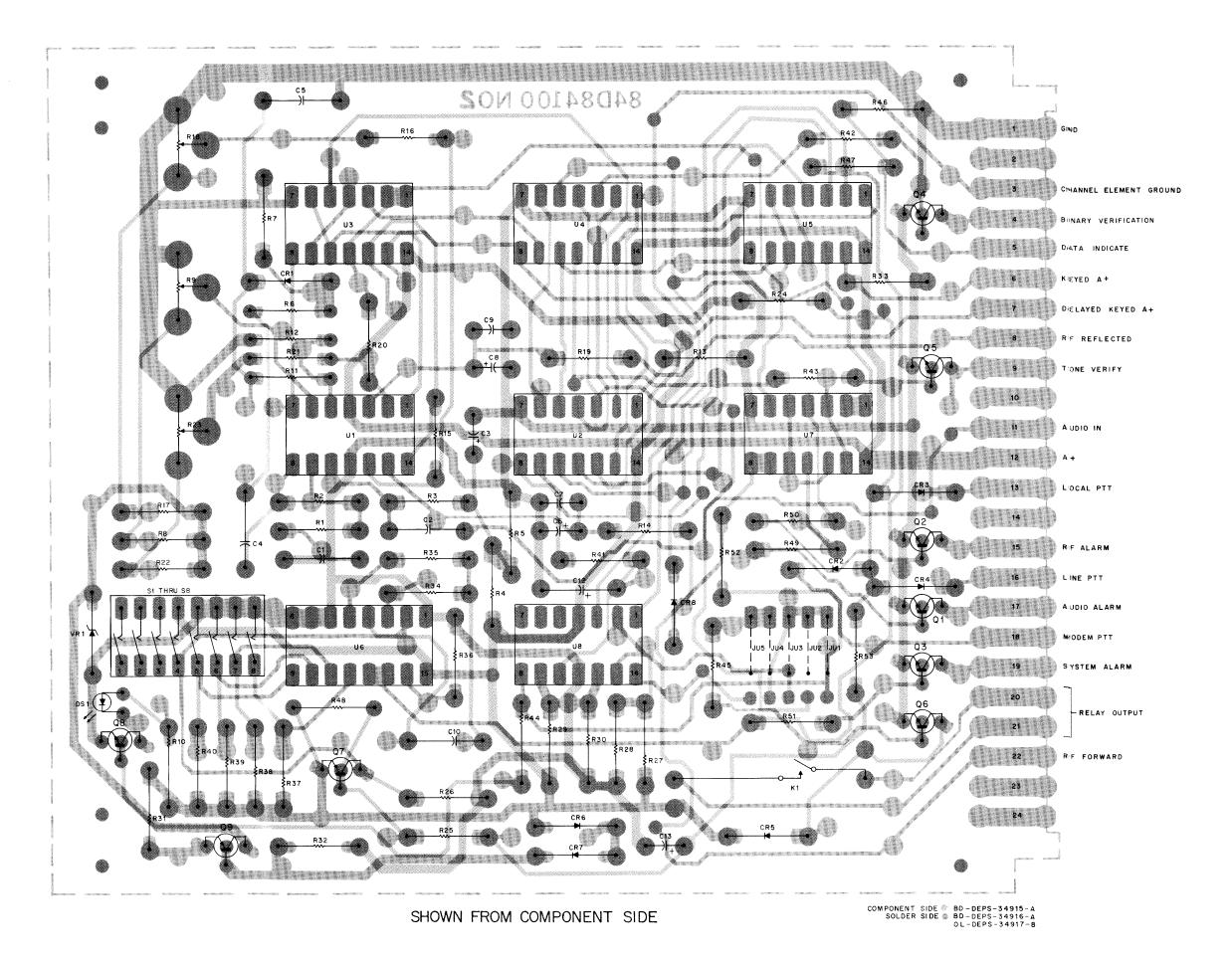
7.4 VERIFICATION LOGIC CIRCUITRY

The verification logic circuit consists of U4 and U2B, C, and F. When a channel element ground appears at pin 3 and an audio signal appears at pin 11 with rated rf power at pin 22, a logic high appears at the output of U4B-4. If JU2 is in, relay K1 is activated to provide verification. Transistors Q4 and Q5 supply open collector outputs to indicate the station is keyed up in the binary mode (Q4) or the tone mode (Q5).

7.5 ALARM LOGIC CIRCUITRY

The alarm logic circuitry consists of U5, U2D, E, and U8C. U5 detects any of the alarm conditions (audio, rf, or system). Upon detection of an alarm, U5A-3 goes low, causing U2D-8 to go high. The output of U2D is applied to R41, C12, and U8C, to form a time delay that blocks transient alarm conditions that occur during the key-up sequence. The output of U8C is at a logic high ("1") when an alarm condition exists. The output of U8C-8 is routed to JU1, which can be connected to operate K1 relay. The alarm signal also lights the front panel alarm LED (DS1) via Q8. During an alarm condition U7 decodes the type of alarm. Transistors Q1, Q2, and Q3 provide open collector outputs to indicate an audio alarm (Q1), and rf alarm (Q2), or a system alarm (Q3).

ALARM LOGIC MODULE MODEL TRN4857A

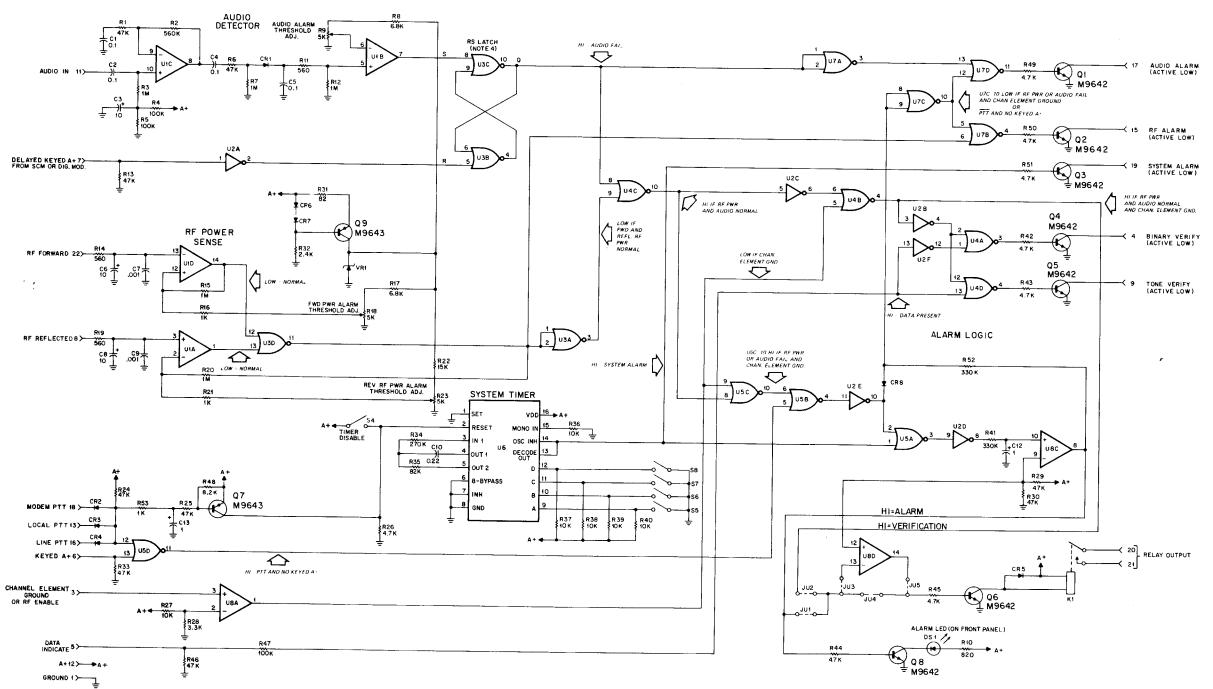


Schematic Diagram, Circuit Board Detail & Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34991-A
(Sheet 1 of 2)
7/31/86-PHI

parts list

REFERENCE		PL-80
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed: ± 10%; 100 V;
C1.2	8-84637L14	unless otherwise stated 0.1 uF
C3	23-11013C54	10 uF ± 20%; 15 V
C4,5	8-84637L14	0.1 uF
C6	23-11013C54	10 uF ± 20%; 15 V
C7	21-11015B13	.001 uF
C8	23-11013C54	10 uF ± 20%; 15 V
C9	21-11015B13	.001 uF
C10 C11	8-84637L44	0.22 uF ± 5%
C12	23-84538G14	NOT USED 1 uF; 35 V
C13	23-11013D01	1 uF; 20 V
054.0.0.4		diode: (see note)
CR1, 2, 3, 4	48-83654H01	silicon
CR5 CR6, 7, 8	48-82466H13 48-83654H01	silicon silicon
		light emitting diode:
DS1	48-88245C28	red
K1	80-82617M01	relay: 1 form A; coil res. 820
		transistor: (see note)
Q1 thru 6	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q7	48-869643	PNP; type M9643
Q8 Q9	48-869642 48-869643	NPN; type M9642 PNP; type M9643
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W
		unless otherwise stated
R1	6-11009C89	47k
R2	6-11009D16	560k
R3	6-11009D22	1 meg
R4, 5	6-11009C97	100k
R6 R7	6-11009C89	47k
R8	6-11009D22 6-11009C69	1 meg 6.8k
R9	18-83083G07	variable; 5k
R10	6-11009C47	820
R11	6-11009C43	560
R12	6-11009D22	1 meg
R13	6-11009C89	47k
R14	6-11009C43	560
R15	6-11009D22	1 meg
R16 R17	6-11009C49	1k
R18	6-11009C69 18-83083G07	6.8k
R19	6-11009C43	variable; 5k 560
R20	6-11009D22	1 meg
R21	6-11009C49	1k
R22	6-11009C77	15k
R23	18-83083G07	variable; 5k
R24, 25	6-11009C89	47k
R26	6-11009C65	4.7k
R27	6-11009C73	10k
R28 R29, 30	6-11009C61 6-11009C89	3.3k
R31	6-11009C89 6-11009C23	47k 82
R32	6-11009C58	2.4k
R33	6-11009C89	47k
R34	6-11009D08	270k
R35	6-11009C95	82k
R36 thru 40	6-11009C75	10k
R41 R42 thru 45	6-11009D10	330k
H42 INTU 45 R46	6-11009C65 6-11009C89	4.7k 47k
R47	6-11009C89 6-11009C97	100k
R48	6-11009C37	8.2k
R49, 50, 51	6-11009C65	4.7k
R52 R53	6-11009D10 6-11009C49	330k 1k
		switch:
S1	40-83022M03	8-position: (spst)
U1	51-83629M08	integrated circuit: (see note) quad op-amplifier
U2	51-82884L03	hex inverter
U3, 4, 5	51-82884L04	quad 2-input NOR gate
J6	51-82884L62	programmable timer
J7 J8	51-82884L04 51-83629M08	quad 2-input NOR gate quad op-amplifier
		voltage regulator.
VR1	48-82372L04	Zener type: 6.25 V
	3-125790	SCREW, machine: 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used
	45-83914G01	GUIDE, card; 2 used
	46-84703E01	GUIDE, circuit board
	64-83163L19	PANEL, screened
	9-83697M01	RECEPTACLE, board mounting; 24 used

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.



EEPS-34914-8

NOTES:

- Unless otherwise indicated: resistor values are in ohms; capacitor values are in microfarads.
- 2. Integrated circuits on this board are (TTL) CMOS devices.
- 3. IC types and connections for this board are as follows:

Reference Designation	Туре	vcc	Gnd	Mfgr's Description
Ut	29M08	4	11	Quad Op-Amp
U2	84L03	14	7	Hex Inverter
U3, 4, 5, 7	84L04	14	7	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate
U6	84L62	16	8	Programmable Timer
L8	29M08	4	11	Quad Op-Amp

	Jumpers Used
Contact Closure On Alarm	JU1, JU4
Contact Closure On Verification	JU2, JU4
Contact Open On Alarm	JU1, JU3, JU5
Contact Open On Verification	JU2, JU3, JU5

U38, C RS Latch Truth Table

HLGT(S)	DEL KA + (R)	Q	Indication
0	0	1	Station Inactive or Audio Fail
0	1	X	Latch Failed
1	0	0	Normal
1	1	0	Normal

X = No Change

TLN2559B PURC SIMULCAST CONTROL MODULE

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- 1.1 The TLN2559B Simulcast Control Module (SCM) is a plug-in unit for the remote control chassis of a *PURC* paging station. The SCM consists of two circuit boards, TRN5379B Control Board and TRN5603B Logic Board, fixed together to form the module. The SCM replaces the function tone decoder in the *PURC* station, providing the keying function to the paging transmitter in response to input signals Push-To-Talk (PTT) Control or Line PTT. Key-up output signals are provided on the Channel Element Ground, PL Enable, F1 Ground, and F2 Ground lines.
- 1.2 The TRN5379B Control Board has the interface circuitry required to connect the microcomputer on the TRN5603B Logic Board to the base station and an onboard power supply to run the logic board.
- 1.3 The TRN5603B Logic Board contains the MC6803 microcomputer, program ROM, code selector switches, and the support devices for the microcomputer.

2. OPERATION

- 2.1 The basic function of the SCM is to decode function tone (FT) inputs and key or disable the transmitter in response to correct codes. The key-up request lines on the SCM have different levels of priority. PTT Control is an immediate-response input with lower priority than Line PTT. Line PTT initiates the microcomputer examination of the FT input line. The FT input goes through waveshaping circuitry and is then applied to the microcomputer. The microcomputer compares the FT input sequence to the code set in the selector switches to determine if the transmitter should be keyed up or not. The group and function tone selection is done according to Table 1 and Table 2.
- 2.2 The SCM provides the Delayed Keyed A + signal to the *PURC* station in response to a Keyed A + input signal. The Delayed Keyed A + stays active for about 300 milliseconds after the Keyed A + signal drops out. This delay allows the station to have an active A + signal during temporary losses of Keyed A + that can oc-

Table 1. Group Selection

Group	G2	G3	Stations
See note	ON	ON	A11
I	OFF	OFF	1-10
II	ON	OFF	11-20
III	OFF	ON	21-30

Note: Station cannot be disabled when both G2 and G3 are on.

cur during mode changeover sequencing. Delayed Keyed A + also keeps the SCM active during these short periods.

2.3 A Line PTT input signal causes the SCM to generate DC Line Disable and FT Window Control signals. DC Line Disable causes the Guard Tone Module to hold Line PTT active. If the function tone sequence stops before the SCM detects KT1, the FT Window Control times out and DC Line Disable also becomes inactive about 60 milliseconds after tone input stops. If the microcomputer detects too many function tones, the DC Line Disable is dropped. In either case the latest tones are wiped from memory and the SCM returns to input line scanning. In normal operation the FT Window Control closes and DC Line Disable drops after the SCM detects KT1.

Table 2. Function Tone Selection

Tone Switch	Tone Frequency (Hz)
TIO	750
Т9	950
Т8	1050
T7	1150
T6	1250
T5	1350
T4	1450
T3	1550
T2	1650
T1	1750

1950 Hz = F1 select 850 Hz = F2 select 2350 Hz = F3 select

2.4 The Channel Element Grounds and PL Enable outputs become active after all conditions have been met. Since the Channel Element Grounds are the final transmitter key-up control, any condition that inhibits the transmitter causes these signals to become inactive.

3. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3.1 INPUT CIRCUITS

3.1.1 PTT Key-Up Lines

The PTT inputs are normally high and go low when active. The 12 volt input is converted to a logic-compatible 5 volts by input buffer U14. The buffer outputs then go directly to the input port of microcomputer U1.

3.1.2 Keyed A+

The Keyed A+ signal is applied to transistor Q8. Q8 charges C13 and causes Q9 to saturate. Q10 is normally on at this time, but has no effect. When the Keyed A+ signal goes low, Q8 shuts off and C13 begins to discharge through the network of R19-R20-R21-R22-R25, keeping Q10 shut off. After the discharge time period set by C13 and the resistor network, Q10 conducts, shutting off Q9. Delayed Keyed A+ then goes low.

3.1.3 Function Tone Input

Sine wave tones from the audio line are applied to lower and upper peak detectors U10A and U10B, respectively. The peak levels are applied to opposite ends of divider network R26-R27-R28. Transmission gate U11 shifts the reference of comparator U10D to either the high-level or low-level reference point of the divider string. Since the circuit is wired in a hysteresis configuration, U11 selects the high-level reference if the input signal is below the reference point, and vice-versa. The output of U10D is a clean square wave signal which is passed through Q11, and then to the microcomputer.

3.2 OUTPUT CIRCUITS

DC Line Disable, FT Window Control, and the Channel Element Grounds are all transistor outputs driven directly from U1. PL Enable is driven by F1 Oscillator Ground through CR4, which allows PL Enable to be pulled low by another signal in the station without affecting F1 Oscillator Ground.

3.3 MICROCOMPUTER LOGIC

The central logic unit of the SCM is composed of microcomputer U1, octal latch U2, hex buffers U4 and U5 (with associated switch set S1), and address decoders U6 and U7. Timers U8 and U9 perform a watchdog function, keeping track of the microcomputer "tickle pulses".

3.3.1 Microprocessor

U1 contains the master clock and timing generator, microprocessor, and 128 8-bit bytes of RAM. The processor communicates with the other circuitry of the SCM via four ports. Port 1 (pins 6-10) accepts the con-

ditioned signals from the FT line and services the watchdog circuitry. Diodes CR9 and CR10 set the pro cessor mode as "Extended Multiplexed." Port 2 (pins 13-19) handles all the input/output control signals. Port 3 (pins 22-29) provides the upper eight bits of the address bus. Port 4 (pins 30-37) provides the lower eight bits of address (through octal latch U2) and carries data from the data bus.

3.3.2 ROM

U3 contains the program information the processor needs to detect and process function tones. Address selection is done on pins 1-8, 19, 22, and 23. Data is brought out on pins 9-11 and 13-17.

3.3.3 FT Code Programming Circuit

FT codes are determined in switch set S1. The processor requests code information on address lines A14 and A15. The address decoder composed of U6 and U7 then allows the appropriate buffer to output switch code information to the data bus. The device to output data to the data bus is selected according to Table 3.

Table 3. Device Selection Address

Device	A14	A15
ROM	1	1
U4	1 .	0
U5	0	1
Not Used	0	0

3.3.4 Watchdog Circuit

In normal operation, U1 generates a "tickle pulse" on the P22 line (pin 10) every 66 milliseconds. A time window is established by monostables U8A and U9 during which the "tickle pulse" must occur. The incoming "tickle pulse" triggers both monostables. U9 times out before the next "tickle pulse" while U8A is continuously triggered. If the "tickle pulses" are too far apart, U8A times out. The O output of U8A then triggers U8B, the reset pulse generator. If the "tickle pulses" occur too close together, U9 is still active when the next "tickle pulse" occurs and gate U6B clears U8A, again triggering the reset pulse generator. When U8B is triggered, the reset signal passes through Q13 and is sent to the reset pin of U1. The Q12-R44-C27 network allows the processor to generate a "tickle pulse" within about 6 milliseconds after the falling edge of the reset pulse. If U1 does not generate a "tickle pulse" in this period, U8B sends another reset pulse. If the "tickle pulse" occurs normally, U8A is triggered and U8B is shut off.

4. TROUBLESHOOTING

4.1 EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

- DC, 15 MHz Dual-Trace Oscilloscope
- Audio Oscillator

- 15 MHz Frequency Counter
- Voltmeter
- TLN8799A Servicing Board Kit

4.2 FUNCTIONAL TESTS

To service the SCM it is necessary to first unplug the module, plug in the TLN8799A extension, and then plug the SCM into the extender board. The steel cover can be removed from the TRN5603B Logic Board to gain access to the microcomputer logic assembly.

4.2.1 Power Supply

Measure the voltage on control board pin 12 (A +), pin 10 (9.6 V), and U13 pin 3 (5 V). Correct any problems.

4.2.2 Delayed Keyed A +

Connect one oscilloscope channel to the Keyed A + line at pin 24 of the control board. Connect the other channel to the Delayed Keyed A + line at pin 8. Set the oscilloscope to trigger on a low-going transition occurring on Keyed A + . Apply 12 V to Keyed A + by using the local PTT switch or a test switch. Release the PTT switch and observe the oscilloscope second channel trace. The trace should show a high-level signal which drops to ground after about 300 milliseconds. If the trace drops immediately, check the timing network for Q10 to determine if there is a component failure. If the trace stays high, check Q9 and Q10.

4.2.3 Input Buffer

The input buffer is a non-inverting level shifter. 12 V input signals should result in 5 V level output signals. Check all inputs and their corresponding outputs for correct levels. Replace U14 to correct any pro blems.

4.2.4 Function Tone Conditioning Circuit

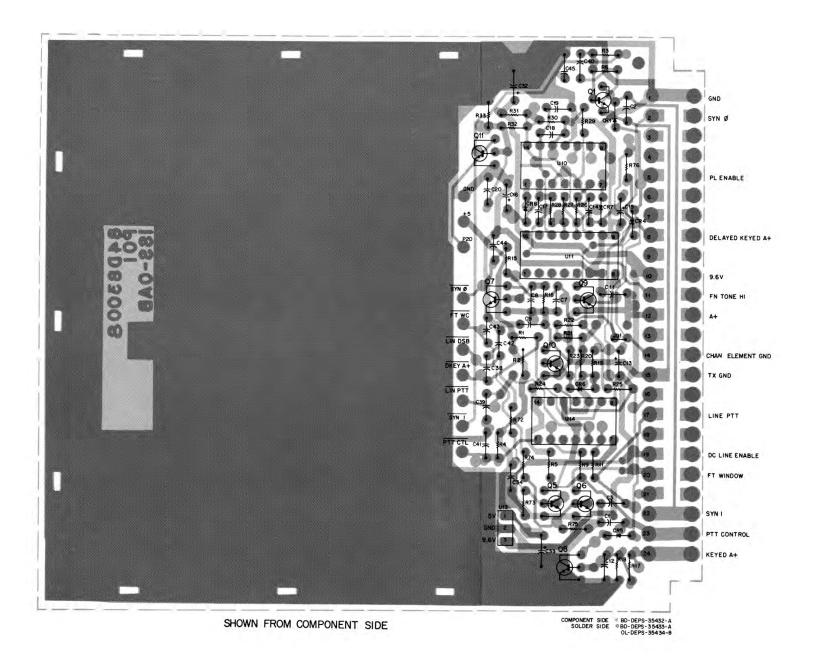
Connect the audio oscillator to pin 11 (FT HI) of the control board through a .01 uF capacitor. Set the frequency to 1 kHz and the amplitude to 6 V p-p. Probe the collector of Q11 (line P20) with the oscilloscope to see a 0-5 V 1 kHz square wave signal. Reduce the generator output to 0.6 V p-p. The P20 signal remains the same. Measure the dc level of FT HI with no audio signal applied. Apply signal and observe U11 pin 14 (the comparator reference point) with the oscilloscope. The dc level at this point is the same as that of FT HI, but with a square wave of about 10% of the audio signal level applied to FT HI. Vary the audio signal amplitude and observe the square wave signal amplitude change. If the comparator reference does not show this hysteresis effect, check peak detectors U10A and U10B and their associated components, and transmission gate U11.

4.2.5 Control Outputs

The SCM output circuits are simple transistor drivers. Note that PL Enable and F1 Oscillator Ground are returned to a connection in the paging station, not to the SCM ground return. Make all measurements of these leads referenced to the TX Ground, pin 11.

Table 4. SCM/Station Jumper Selection (Refer to Station Module Jumper Charts)

Affected Board	Conditions	Action
Non-unified Main Board TRN5349A (Low Band and VHF 330 Watt Stations)	w/board part no. 84-84212N01	— remove JU15
	w/board part no. 84-83601N01	- remove JU15 - connect option slot pin 10 to SCM pin 10 - connect guard tone decoder pin 13 to SCM pin 19
Unified Main Board TRN4860A (Low Band through 960 MHz Low Power and UHF High Power)		connect option slot pin 10 to SCM pin 10 connect guard tone decoder pin 13 to SCM pin 19
TSI Module TRN4853A		remove CR13 remove R24 add 47k resistor across C11
Station Control Module TRN4854A	Unified Chassis Stations	— remove Q12
Station Control Module TRN4854B		— remove JU8
Digital Modulator Module TRN4856A		— remove module
F1 Module TLN5293A w/ Optional Link Receiver		- remove C23 and C32
Guard Tone Decoder Module TLN2376A	systems with more than one rf link (more than 120 ms of HLGT)	— change C15 to 47 uF; 20%, 25 V tantalum (Motorola Part No. 23-82783B37) in the link transmitters and the paging station)



SIMULCAST CONTROL MODULE

CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL TRN5379B CONTROL BOARD

parts list TRN5379B Control Board PL-8320-C REFERENCE SYMBOL MOTOROLA PART NO. DESCRIPTION capacitor, fixed: .001 uF ± 10%; 100 V .0047 uF + 80-20%; 100 V C1, 3 C7, 8, 9 C11 21-11015B13 21-11015A05 21-11015A07 .01 uF +80-20%; 100 V 21-82187B04 23-84538G04 270 pF ± 10%; 500 V 15 uF ± 10%; 25 V C12 C13 C14 21-82610C58 100 pF ± 10%; 100 V C15,16 C17, 18 23-11019A09 21-82610C58 1.0 uF ± 20%; 50 V 100 pF ± 10%; 100 V C19 21-11015B13 .001 uF ± 10%; 100 V C20 C32, 33 C34 C38, 39 C40 270 pF ± 10%; 500 V 47 uF ± 20%; 20 V 21-82187B04 23-84538G06 .01 uF +80.20%; 100 V .001 uF ±10%; 100 V .0047 uF +80.20%; 100 V 21-11015A07 21-11015B13 21-11015A05 .001 uF ± 10%; 100 V 20 pF ± 5%; 500 V .0047 uF + 80-20%; 100 V 21-11015B13 C42 thru 45 C46 21-83406D81 21-11015A05 diode: (see note) CR4, 5, 6 48-11034D01 48-84616A01 Hot carrier 48-11034D01 CR9 silicon transistor: (see note) NPN; type M9642 NPN; type M9567 Q5, 6 Q7 Q8 Q9 Q10 48-869642 48-869567 NPN; type M9642 PNP; type M9328 PNP; type M9643 48-869642 48-869328 48-869643 Q11 Q14 48-869642 48-869567 NPN; type M9642 NPN; type M9567 resistor, fixed: ±5%: 1/4 W: unless otherwise stated 4.7k R1, 2 6-11009E65 R3 R4 R5, 6 6-11009E79 18k 4.7k 6-11009E65 10k 100k 3.3k 18k 4.7k 6-11009E73 R9, 11 R15 6-11009E97 6-11009E61 6-11009E79 R17 6-11009F65 R18 6-11009E73 10k 1.5k 27k 6-11009E53 R20 R21 6-11009F83 27k 1k 680 12k 10k 1.5k 3.9k 820 3.9k 2.2k 1 meg. 6-11009E49 R22 R23 R24 6-11009E45 6-11009F75 6-11009E73 R25 R26 R27 6-11009E53 6-11009E63 6-11009E47 R28 R29 R30 6-11009E63 6-11009E57 6-11009F22 R31, 32 R33 R72 39k 68k 3.3k 6-11009E87 6-11009E93 6-11009E61 18k 3.3k 18k 100k 3.3k R73 R74 6-11009E79 6-11009E61 6-11009E79 R76 R77 6-11009E97 6-11009E61 integrated circuit: (see note)
Quad Low Power Operational Amplifier U10 51-83629M09 Analog Multiplexer Voltage Regulator (1.5A) Hex Buffer U11 51-84887K60 51-84561L76 U13 U14 51-82764K29 mechanical parts 2-132616 3-136194 NUT, 6-32 × 1/4 × 3/32 × 1/8" SCREW, machine: 6-32 × 3/8"

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

SHIELD

BRACKET, heat sink mounting

7-84560N01

26-84434N01

68P81063E72-C (Sheet 1 of 3) 7/31/86-PHI

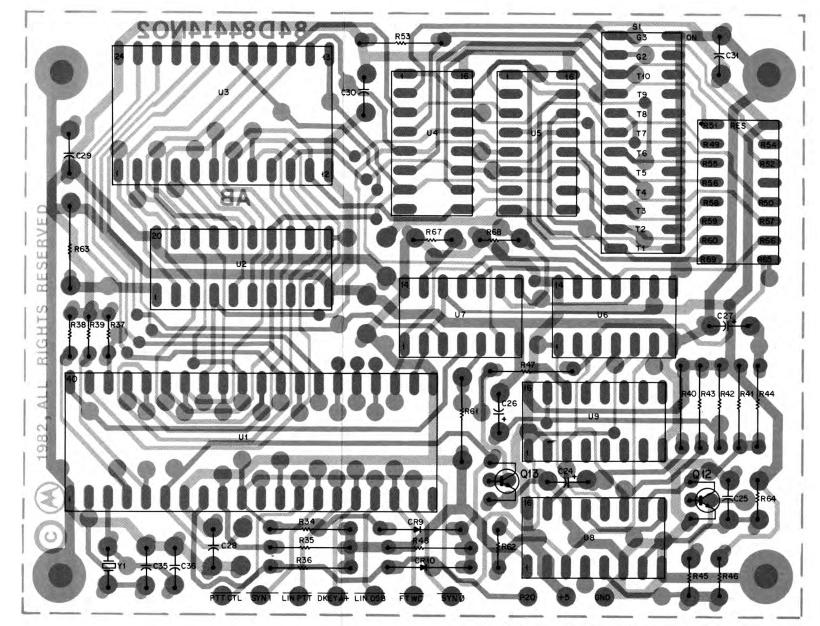
SIMULCAST CONTROL MODULE

CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL TRN5603B LOGIC BOARD

parts list

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed:
C24	23-11013D09	4.7 uF ± 10%; 20 V
C25	8-11017A15	.056 uF ± 5%; 50 V
C26	23-11013D09	4.7 uF ± 10%; 20 V
C27	23-11013D09 23-11013C56	
		22 uF ± 20%; 15 V
C28 thru 31	21-11015A07	.01 uF +80-20%; 15 V
C35, 36	21-11014H35	27 pF ±5%; 100 V
		diode: (see note)
CR8, 9	48-82392B03	silicon
		transistor: (see note)
Q12, 13	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
		resistor, fixed; ±5%: 1/4 W:
		unless otherwise stated
R34, 35, 36	6-11009C65	4.7k
R37	6-11009E65	4.7k
R38, 39	6-11009E25	100
R40	6-11009C97	100k
R41	6-11009C77	15k
R42	6-11009C73	10k
R43	6-11009C65	4.7k
R44	6-11009C10	24
R45	6-11009E19	56
R46	6-11009C51	1.2k
R47 :	6-11009C47	820
R48	6-11009C47	82
R49 thru 60	p/o 51-84333G23	3.3k resistor network
R61	6-11009C51	1.2k
R62	6-11009E73	10k
R63	6-11009E65	4.7k
R64	6-11009F04	180k
R65A, 66, 69	ptto 51-	
	84333G23	3.3k resistor network
R67, 68	6-11009E65	4.7k
		switch:
S1	40-83022M04	12 position; spst
	E4 020251400	integrated circuit: (see note)
U1	51-83625M06	Microprocessor
U2	51-83627M03	Octal Transparent Latch
U3	51-83625N84	ROM
U4, 5	51-84561L77	Hex Buffer, 4-bit and 2-bit (3-state)
U6	51-84371K83	Quad 2-input NAND gate
U7	51-84561L04	Quad 2-input NAND gate
U8, 9	51-84561L11	Monostable Multivibrator
Y1	48-82611M03	crystal: (see note) 3.9672 MHz
	mech	anical parts
	9-84924E01	SOCKET, 24-contact
	9-84181L01	JUMPER
	14-84602K02	INSULATOR
	28-84729L02	RECEPTACLE
	29-82713M01	TERMINAL, lug; 20 used

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

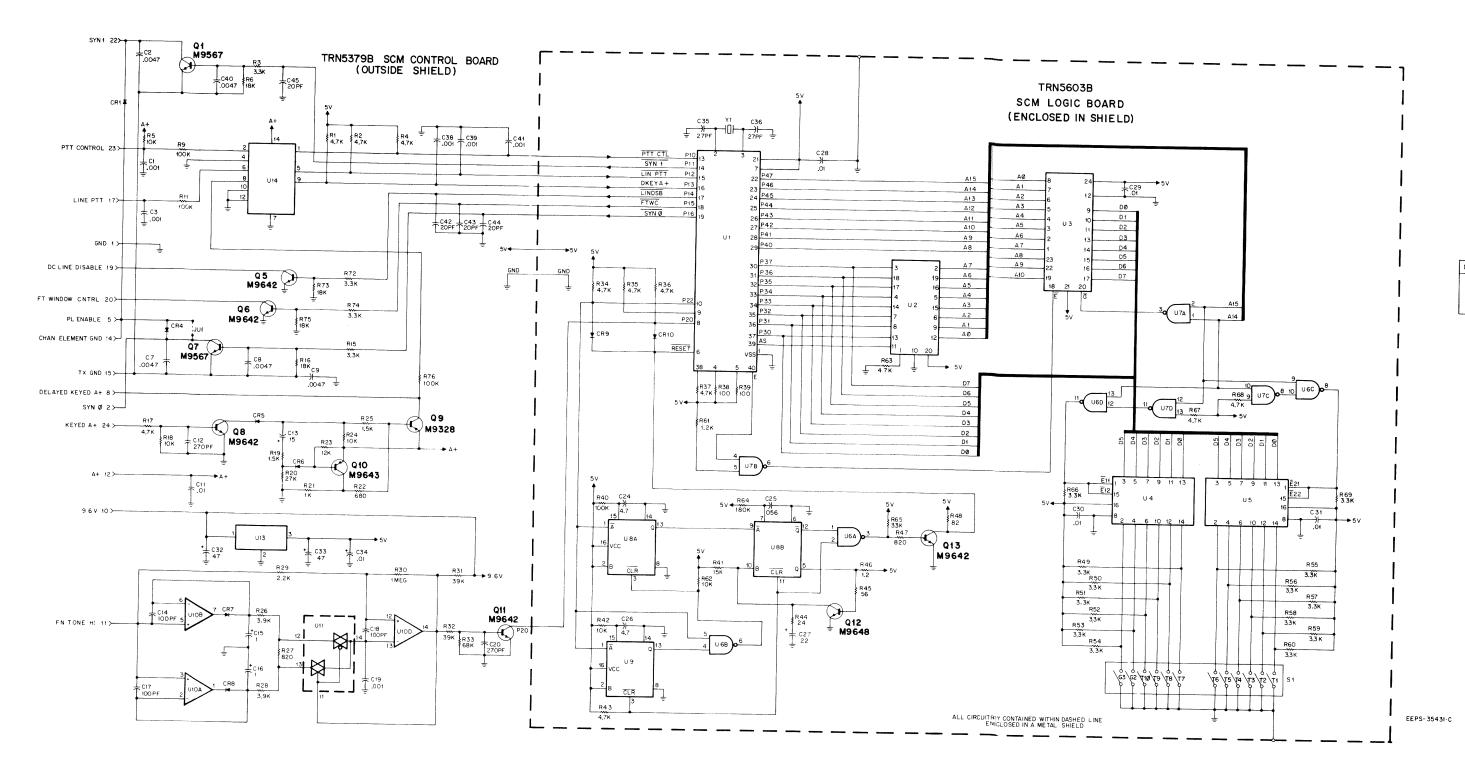


SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

COMPONENT SIDE BD-DEPS-35435-B SOLDER SIDE BD-DEPS-35436-B OL-DEPS-35437-B

SIMULCAST CONTROL MODULE

MODEL TLN2559B



FUNCTION

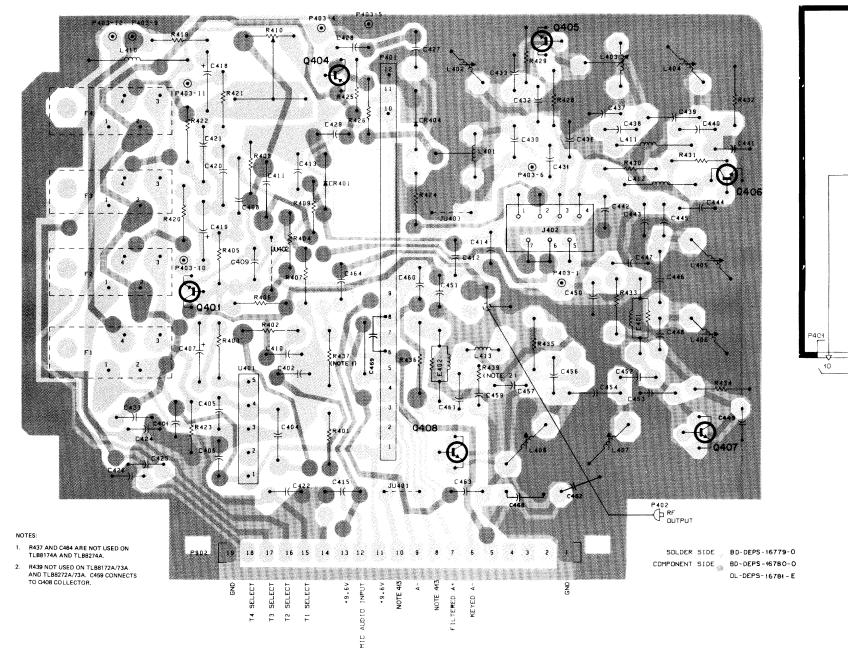
Decodes Function Tone signals and keys the transmitter in response to correct code sequences.

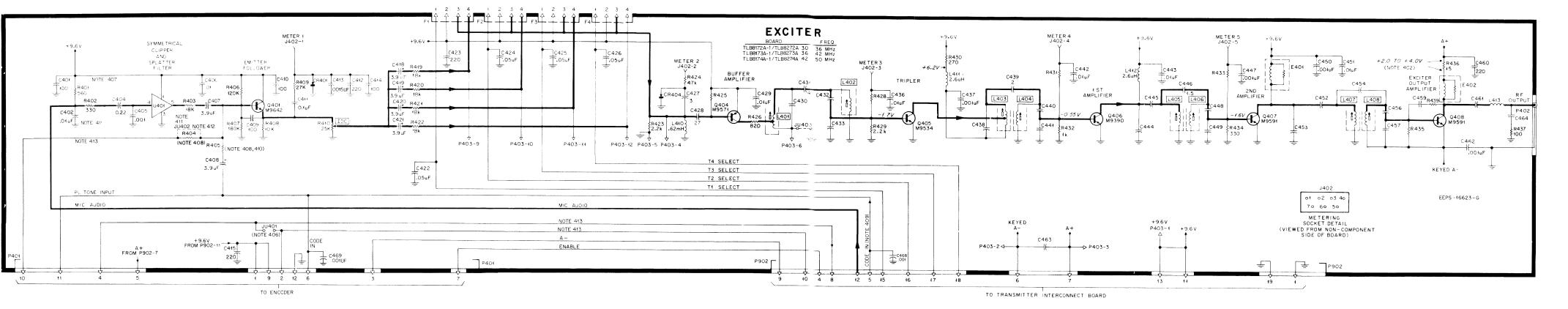
POWER CONNECTIONS			
DEVICE	5 VOLTS	9.6 VOLTS	GROUND
U 6	14		7
U7	14	_	7
UIO	-	4	- 11
UII	_	16	6,7,8

parts list

RN5625A Contro	l Module Hardwa	re Kit PL-8319-
REFERENCE Symbol	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	3-125790	SCREW, machine: 4-40 × 5/16"; 6 used
	45-83914G01	GUIDE, card; 2 used
	46-84703E01	GUIDE, circuit board
	64-83163L16	PANEL

SHOWN FROM SOLDER SIDE





COMPONENT VALUE TABLE

COMPONENT	FREQU	JENCY RANG	E (MHz)
AFFECTED	30-36	36-42	4250
C430	180	130	91
C432	390	250	175
C433	300	190	160
C438	56	39	24
C440	75	47	36
C441	220	180	60
C444	190	100	80
C445	80	56	47
C448	80	47	27
C449	150	150	130
C452	56	34	30
C453	220	220	120
C454	3.9	2.7	2.2
C456	49	34	30
C457	91	62	47
C459	24	24	82
C461	100	100	80
C463	.001	NOT USED	NOT USED
C464	15	30	NOT USED
E401			
E402			
L407			
L408		SEE	
L413	FC	OOT NOTE	
R425	1.2k	1.2k	3.9k
R428	39k	47k	39K
R431	33k	33k	22k
R433	56k	47k	47k
R437	100	100	NOT USED
		IN THESE	560

PARTS NOT IDENTIFIED BY VALUE, BUT EACH FREQUENCY RANGE HAS A DIFFERENT CHARACTERISTIC.

NOTES:

401. Transmitter Frequency Calculation:

fc = 3fo $fo = \frac{fc}{}$

Where: fo = Channel Element Frequency fc = Carrier Frequency

402. Voltage measured across R436.

403. High impedance transistorized voltmeters (11 megohm) not recommended.

404. Unless otherwise stated, voltages measured in respect to chassis ground.

405. Unless otherwise stated, capacitor values are in picofarads.

406. JU401 removed in Private-Line and PURC paging radios.

407. R401 removed in remote control stations.

408. R404 and R405 are factory selected so that *Private-Line* deviation falls between 500 Hz and 1000 Hz limits. See parts list for values.

409. In Private-Line radios, P902-5 is not connected to the transmitter interconnect

410. Remove R405 unless code inputs are applied via P401-6 or P902-5.

411. R402 and R403 removed only in flat audio stations.

412. JU402 is added when flat audio board is used.

413. With PL Squelch Signal Name With Flat Audio Option Signal Name P401-10 Code Input IDC Limited Flat Audio P401-4, 902-8 Delayed Keyed A + Flat Audio P401-2, 902-10 Keyed A + Flat Audio Control

PARTS LIST SHOWN ON BACK OF THIS DIAGRAM TLB8170A & TLB8270A Series Exciter Schematic Diagram & Circuit Board Detail Motorola No. PEPS-16956-G 10/5/82 - PHI

REFERENCE MOTOROLA SYMBOL PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
---------------------------------------	-------------

PARTS LIST

LEGEND L = 30 - 36 MHz M = 36 - 42 MHz

TLB8172A/TLB8272A Exciter (30-36 MHz) H = 42 - 50 MHz TLB8173A/TLB8273A Exciter (36-42 MHz) TLB8174A/TLB8274A Exciter (42-50 MHz) PL-5088-B

This parts list covers several models of the low band Exciter Board. Where differences exist a letter suffix L, M, or H is added to the reference symbol or model number given in the Description column to show the applicable unit.

C401	H	Debel prion co.	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	CAPACITOR, fixed: pF ±5%;
C401	1			
C402 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C403 8-82905G11 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C406 21-83596E10 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C407 408 21-82428B59' .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C407 408 21-82372C03 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C411 21-837596E10 .001 uF +80-20%; 25 V C413 21-82187B31 .01 uF +80-20%; 25 V C415 21-83596E10 .001 uF +80-20%; 25 V C416 417 .01 uF +80-20%; 25 V C415 21-831125 .001 uF +80-20%; 25 V C416 417 .01 uF +80-20%; 25 V C417 21-83596E10 .05 uF +80-20%; 25 V C428 21-82372C04 .05 uF +80-20%; 25 V C429 21-83406D51 .05 uF +80-20%; 25 V C429 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430M 21-84494B25 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C431 21-84494B25 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C432M 21-84949B45 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C432M 21-84494B41	1	C401	21 021125	
C403 C405 C405 C407, 408 C409, 410 8-82905C11 21-83596E13 21-821828899' C411 NOT USED .001 uF ±10%; 50 V .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C407, 408 C409, 410 21-831125 21-831125 100 ±10%; 300 V C411 C412 C412 C413 C414 C414 C415 C416, 417 C418 thru 421 C426 C427 C423 C424 C423 C423 C424 C423 C427 C427 C427 C427 C428 C1-83372C04 C427 C428 C1-8339C6D4 C430M C1-84494B46 C430M C1-84494B46 C430M C1-84494B26 C432M C432M C432M C432M C433M C1-84494B15 C433M C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B16 C433M C1-84494B46 C433M C1-84494B46 C433M C1-84494B46 C433M C1-84494B46 C433M C1-84494B46 C433M C1-84494B46 C433M C1-84494B46 C433M C1-84494B46 C433M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C444M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C445M C1-84494B46 C456M C1-84494B46 C456M C1-84494B46 C456M C1-84494B46 C456M C1-84494B46 C456M C1-84494B46 C456M C1-84494B36 C456M C1-84494B36 C456M C1-84494B36 C456M C1-84494B36 C456M C1-84494B36 C456M C1-84494B36 C456M C1-84494B30 C456M C1-84494B30 C456M C1-84494B30 C456M C1-84494B30 C456M C1-84494B30 C100 ur ±10%; 100 v C10 ur ±10%; 100 v	1			
C404	١		21-824281559	1
C405	1		0.0005611	
C406	1			
C407, 408 23.84762H08 3.9 uF ±20%; 15 V C412 21.82372C03 0.1 uF +80-20%; 25 V C412 21.82187B31 0.01 uF ±10%; 100 V C413 21.831125 0.015 uF ±10%; 100 V C414 21.831125 100 ±10%; 300 V C415 21.83596E10 100 ±10%; 300 V C426, 427 21.83596E10 0.5 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C422 21.82372C04 0.5 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C424, 425, 426 12.82372C04 0.5 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C424 22.23220 220 ±20% C424 12.83406D51 3 ±0.25 pF C426 21.82372C04 180 ±3% C430L 21.84494B62 10 uF ±80-20%; 250 V C430L 21.84494B52 10 uF ±80-20%; 200 V C430H 21.84494B52 91 C431 21.84494B21 390 C432L 21.84494B13 390 C432A 21.84494B13 390 C433M 21.84494B13 300 C433M 21.84494B13 300	-1		l .	
C409, 410 21.831125 10.1 uF +80-20%; 25 V C411 21.83596E10 0.1 uF +80-20%; 25 V C413 21.82187B31 100 ±10%; 300 V C414 21.83596E10 100 ±10%; 300 V C415 21.83596E10 100 ±10%; 300 V C416 Harthur 421 23.84762H08 200 ±20% C422 21.83596E10 NOT USED C422 21.83596E10 .05 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C423 21.83596E10 .05 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C424 22.425, 426 21.82372C04 .05 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C427 21.83406D51 27 .01 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C428 21.82333G06 27 .01 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C429 21.82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20%; 25 V .01 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C430M 21.84494B26 130 .01 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C431 21.84494B26 130 .01 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C432L 21.84494B26 130 .01 uF ±80-20%; 25 V C432M 21.84494B31 250 .01 uF ±80-20%; 200 V C432M	-		21-82428B59"	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
C411	١	C407, 408	23-84762H08	3.9 uF ±20%; 15 V
C412 21-83596E10 22 ±20% C414 21-831125 100 ±10%; 100 V C415 21-83596E10 100 ±10%; 300 V C416, 417 C418thru 421 23-84762H08 NOT USED C422 21-83596E10 NOT USED 3, 9 uF ±20%; 15 V C422 21-8372C04 0.5 uF +80-20%; 25 V C427 21-83406D51 3 ±0, 25 pF C428 21-82372C04 0.5 uF +80-20%; 25 V C429 21-8248B59 27 C430L 21-84494B26 27 C430M 21-84494B26 130 C430M 21-84494B26 130 C431 21-84494B26 14 ±0, 25 C432L 21-84494B18 390 C432L 21-84494B18 390 C432H 21-84494B19 175 C433M 21-84494B19 190 C433H 21-84494B19 190 C437 21-83596E13 0.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C436 21-84494B1 160 C437 21-8	١	C409, 410	21-831125	100 ±10%; 300 V
C413	1	℃411	21-82372C03	0.1 uF +80-20%; 25 V
C414 C415 C416 C416 C416 C416 C416 C416 C416 C417 C418 thru 421 C422 C1-83596E10 C424 C422 C1-8379C204 C424 C427 C428 C1-82372C04 C428 C1-82372C04 C428 C1-82372C04 C429 C1-82372C04 C429 C1-82494B26 C430L C430L C1-84494B26 C430M C1-84494B26 C430M C1-84494B26 C430M C1-84494B26 C430H C330M C1-84494B26 C430L C432L C1-83496D51 C432L C432L C1-84494B18 C432L C432L C1-84494B18 C433M C1-84494B10 C433M C1-84494B10 C433M C1-84494B10 C433H C21-84494B10 C433H C21-84494B10 C433H C438M C1-84494B11 C438M C1-84494B11 C439 C438M C1-84494B11 C439 C438M C1-84494B11 C439 C438M C1-84494B11 C439 C438M C1-84494B12 C440L C1-84494B13 C4440L C1-84494B13 C440L C1-84494B13 C440H C1-84494B10 C441H C1-84494B10 C441H C1-84494B10 C444H C1-84494B10 C445H C1-84494B10 C445H C1-84494B10 C446 C1-84494B10 C446 C1-84494B10 C447 C446 C1-84494B10 C449H C1-84494B10 C450 C450 C450 C450 C450 C450 C450 C45	١	C412	21-83596E10	
C414 C415 C416 C416 C416 C416 C416 C416 C416 C417 C418 thru 421 C422 C1-83596E10 C424 C422 C1-8379C204 C424 C427 C428 C1-82372C04 C428 C1-82372C04 C428 C1-82372C04 C429 C1-82372C04 C429 C1-82494B26 C430L C430L C1-84494B26 C430M C1-84494B26 C430M C1-84494B26 C430M C1-84494B26 C430H C330M C1-84494B26 C430L C432L C1-83496D51 C432L C432L C1-84494B18 C432L C432L C1-84494B18 C433M C1-84494B10 C433M C1-84494B10 C433M C1-84494B10 C433H C21-84494B10 C433H C21-84494B10 C433H C438M C1-84494B11 C438M C1-84494B11 C439 C438M C1-84494B11 C439 C438M C1-84494B11 C439 C438M C1-84494B11 C439 C438M C1-84494B12 C440L C1-84494B13 C4440L C1-84494B13 C440L C1-84494B13 C440H C1-84494B10 C441H C1-84494B10 C441H C1-84494B10 C444H C1-84494B10 C445H C1-84494B10 C445H C1-84494B10 C446 C1-84494B10 C446 C1-84494B10 C447 C446 C1-84494B10 C449H C1-84494B10 C450 C450 C450 C450 C450 C450 C450 C45	-			
C415 C416, 417 C418 thru 421 C422 C423 C424, 425, 426 C427 C427 C429 C1-83406D51 C430L C430L C430L C430L C430H C430H C430H C431 C432L C431 C432L C431 C432L C432L C431 C432L C432L C431 C432H C432H C432H C432H C432H C432H C433H C432H C432H C438H C432H C438H C432H C438H C432H C438H C432H C438H C438H C432H C438H C440L C1-84494B51 C439 C4441L C1-84494B61 C440H C444H C440H C1-84494B64 C441H C1-84494B64 C441H C1-84494B64 C441H C1-84494B64 C441H C1-84494B64 C444H C1-84494B64 C445H C1-84494B64 C446	١			i '
C416, 417	1			1
C418 thru 421 23.84762H08 3.9 uF ±20%; 15 V C422 21.83596E10 20.240% 25 V C424, 425, 426 21.82372C04 20.2 ±20% 220.2 ±20% C427 21.83406D51 20.2 ±20% 220.2 ±20% C428 21.82428B59 27 3 ±0.25 pF 27 C430L 21.84494B26 27 20.0 V 28.2 ±20%; 200 V C430M 21.84494B26 29 24.2 ±28859 27 21.8 ±20%; 200 V C431 21.84494B26 21.8 ±494B18 390 250	1		21-03590E10	1
C422 C423 21-82372C04 21-83596E10 .05 uF +80-20%; 25 V C424, 425, 426 21-82372C04 21-82372C04 .05 uF +80-20%; 25 V C428 21-82133G06 .7 C429 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430L 21-84494B46 180 ±3% C430M 21-84494B26 130 C430H 21-84494B10 190 C432H 21-84494B10 175 C433M 21-84494B10 190 C433H 21-84494B10 190 C433M 21-84494B10 190 C433H 21-84494B10 190 C433H 21-84494B10 100 C433H 21-84494B10 190 C433H 21-84494B10 100 C4344 45 001 uF +80-20%; 200 V C435 21-82428B59 001 uF +80-20%; 200 V C434H 21-84494B12 20 C435 21-84494B14 24 C439 21-82450B13 25 C440M 21-84494B14 27	1			
C423 21-83596E10 220 ±20% C427 21-83406D51 3 ±0.25 pF C428 21-82438B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 25 V C429 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430L 21-84494B26 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430M 21-84494B26 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430M 21-84494B18 .00 C431 21-84494B18 .01 C432L 21-8494B18 .02 C432L 21-8494B18 .00 C432H 21-84494B18 .00 C432H 21-84494B10 .00 C433M 21-84494B10 .00 C433M 21-84494B10 .00 C433H 21-84494B10 .00 C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF +80-20%; 200 V C438M 21-84494B42 .001 uF +80-20%; 200 V C438M 21-84494B41 .04 C440L 21-84494B43 .75 C441L 21-84494B43 .00 C441L 21-84494B43 .00	1			1
C424, 425, 426 21-82372C04 .05 uF +80-20%; 25 V C428 21-8233G66 27 C429 21-82428B59 1.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430M 21-84494B46 180 ±3% C430H 21-84494B52 130 C431 21-84494B52 21 C431 21-84494B18 390 C432M 21-84494B09 175 C433M 21-84494B10 190 C433M 21-84494B10 190 C433H 21-84494B10 190 C433M 21-84494B10 190 C433H 21-84494B10 190 C433H 21-84494B10 100 C433H 21-84494B10 100 C433H 21-84494B10 100 C434 435 10 uF +80-20%; 200 V C436 21-84494B41 56 C438M 21-84494B24 56 C438M 21-84494B24 24 C440L 21-84494B3 56 C441M 21-84494B3	Т			1 1
C427 21.83406D51 3 ±0.25 pF C428 21.82133G06 7 C429 21.82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430L 21.84494B46 180 ±3% C430M 21.84494B26 130 C431 21.84494B18 390 C432L 21.859943 390 C432H 21.84494B10 175 C433M 21.84494B10 190 C433M 21.84494B10 190 C433H 21.84494B10 100 C433H 21.84494B10 100 C437 21.83596E13 NOT USED C438L 21.84494B45 56 C438M 21.84494B41 24 C439 21.84494B41 24 C440L 21.84494B41 24 C440M 21.84494B41 24 C440H 21.84494B41 22 C441L 21.84494B41 22 C441H 21.84494B41 20 C441H 21.84494B41 20 <	1		21-83596E10	220 ±20%
C428 21-82133G06 27 C430L 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430M 21-84494B26 130 C430H 21-84494B26 130 C431 21-83406D54 4 ±0.25 C432L 21-84494B18 390 C432M 21-84949B19 175 C433L 21-84494B15 300 C433M 21-84494B15 160 C433M 21-84494B15 160 C433H 21-84494B15 160 C433A 435 160 C436 21-82428B59 01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C437 21-83596E13 160 C438M 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B45 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440M 21-84494B41 24 C449 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B44 47 C441M 21-84494B43 36 C442L 21-84494B43 36 <	ı	C424, 425, 426	21-82372C04	.05 uF +80-20%; 25 V
C429 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430M 21-84494B26 130 C430H 21-84494B26 130 C431 21-83460B54 4 ±0, 25 C432L 21-84494B18 390 C432M 21-84494B19 175 C432H 21-84494B19 175 C433M 21-84494B19 190 C433H 21-84494B11 160 C433H 21-84494B51 160 C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±80-20%; 200 V C438H 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B41 24 C440M 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B43 36 C442, 443 21-8249B45 60 C442, 443 21-8249B59<	١	C427	21-83406D51	3 ±0.25 pF
C429 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C430M 21-84494B26 130 C430H 21-84494B26 91 C431 21-83460D54 4 ±0,25 C432M 21-84949B18 390 C432M 21-84949B15 390 C433H 21-84494B15 300 C433M 21-84494B15 190 C433H 21-84494B16 190 C437 21-83596E13 NOT USED C438M 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B45 39 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B43 36 C440H 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B43 36 C442, 443 21-8494B43 36 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C445M 21-84494B40 100 <td></td> <td>C428</td> <td>21-82133G06</td> <td>-</td>		C428	21-82133G06	-
C430L 21-84494B46 180 ±3% C430M 21-84494B52 130 C430H 21-84494B52 91 C431 21-84494B18 390 C432L 21-84494B18 390 C432H 21-84494B15 300 C433M 21-84494B15 300 C433M 21-84494B15 160 C433A 435 160 C433H 21-84494B51 160 C438L 21-84494B51 160 C438L 21-84494B45 56 C438L 21-84494B24 39 C438M 21-84494B24 39 C438H 21-84494B24 39 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B3 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C441H 21-84494B10 150 C442, 443 21-84494B35 60 C442, 443 21-84494B35 60 C445M 21-84494B36 80 C445M	1	C429		
C430M 21-84494B26 130 91 C430H 21-84494B52 91 4 ±0.25 C432L 21-84949B18 390 250 C432M 21-84949B19 250 250 C433L 21-84494B19 175 300 C433H 21-84494B10 190 175 C436 21-84494B11 160 NOT USED C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438M 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B45 56 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B41 24 C440M 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C441M 21-84494B43 36 C441H 21-84494B43 36 C442, 443 21-84494B43 36 C444L 21-84494B40 190 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445M 2	1			
C430H 21-84494B52 91 C431L 21-83406D54 4 ±0, 25 C432M 21-84949B18 390 C432H 21-84494B15 300 C433L 21-84494B10 190 C433M 21-84494B10 190 C433M 21-84494B51 160 C436 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438L 21-84494B52 39 C438H 21-84494B10 24 C439 21-82420B18 2 C440L 21-84494B31 75 C440M 21-84494B31 75 C441L 21-84494B31 75 C441M 21-84494B33 36 C441H 21-84494B35 60 C442C, 443 21-84494B35 60 C444M 21-84494B35 60 C445H 21-84494B35 60 C445H 21-84494B36 80 C445H 21-84494B04 100	1			
C431	1			
C432L 21-84494B18 390 C432M 21-84994B09 175 C433L 21-84494B15 300 C433M 21-84494B51 160 C433H 21-84494B51 160 C436 21-82428B59 .001 uF ±80-20%; 200 V C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438M 21-84494B45 24 C438M 21-84494B41 24 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-84494B41 24 C440L 21-84494B43 75 C440H 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B12 220 C441H 21-84494B3 60 C442H 21-84494B3 60 C442H 21-84494B3 60 C442H 21-84494B3 80 C444L 21-84494B3 80 C445L 21-84494B3 80 C445H 21-8494B44 47 C445H 21-8494B45 56 C445H 21-8494B44 47 C446H 21-8494B45 56 C445H 21-8494B44 47 C446H 21-8494B45 56 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF	1			l ·
C432M 21-859943 250 C432H 21-84494B09 175 C433M 21-84494B10 300 C433M 21-84494B10 190 C433H 21-84494B51 160 C434, 435 1-82428B59 01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C438 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B41 24 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B41 24 C440H 21-84494B41 75 C440H 21-84494B44 47 C441L 21-84494B45 50 C441H 21-84494B45 50 C442L 21-84494B35 50 C442L 21-84494B35 50 C442L 21-84494B36 50 C444L 21-84494B36 50 C445M 21-84494B36 80 C445M 21-84494B46 100 C445M 21-84494B46 1.5 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	1			
C432H 21-84494B09 175 C433L 21-84494B10 300 C433M 21-84494B10 190 C4344, 435 21-82428B59 160 C436 21-82428B59 001 uF +80-20%; 200 V C437 21-83596E13 001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438M 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B41 24 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-84494B41 24 C440L 21-84494B43 75 C440H 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C441H 21-84494B43 60 C441H 21-84494B40 100 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B03 80	1			l .
C433L 21-84494B15 300 C433M 21-84494B10 190 C434, 435 C436 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C437 21-83596E13 .01 uF ±10%; 100 V .01 uF ±10%; 100 V C438M 21-84494B45 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438H 21-84494B41 .24 .24 C439 21-82450B18 2 .24 C440L 21-84494B41 .24 .24 C440M 21-84494B43 .75 .24 C440M 21-84494B43 .36 .24 C440M 21-84494B43 .36 .24 C441L 21-84494B43 .36 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C441M 21-84494B43 .60 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C441M 21-84494B10 .20 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444H 21-84494B10 .190 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444M 21-84494B03 .80 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C445M 21-84494B03 .80 .01 uF ±10%;	1			l .
C433M 21-84494B10 190 C433H 21-84494B51 160 C434, 435 21-83596E13 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438M 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B24 39 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B43 75 C440M 21-84494B43 36 C440H 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C441H 21-84494B45 50 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B45 50 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B04 100 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B04 47 C446 21-8	1			l .
C433H 21-84494B51 160 NOT USED C436 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438M 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B24 39 C438H 21-84494B1 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B31 75 C440M 21-84494B12 220 C441L 21-84494B12 220 C441H 21-84494B35 60 C442H 21-84494B03 80 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B04 100 C445M 21-84494B03 80 C446H 21-84494B04 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 <td< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>300</td></td<>	1			300
C434, 435 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438L 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B24 39 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B41 75 C440M 21-84494B43 36 C440H 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B35 50 C441H 21-84494B35 50 C442, 443 21-84494B04 100 C444L 21-84494B03 80 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B04 47 C445M 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B04 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C445M 21-84494B04 47 C446H 21-84494B04 47 C446H 21-84494B03 80 C447 21-84494B04 150 C450 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>C433M</td><td>21-84494B10</td><td>190</td></t<>	1	C433M	21-84494B10	190
C436 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438M 21-84494B45 56 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B31 75 C440M 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B35 60 C442, 443 21-84494B36 60 C444H 21-84494B36 60 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B04 100 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B04 17 C446 21-84494B03 80 C447 21-84494B03 80 C448H 21-84494B03 80 C448H 21-84494B03 80 C449H 21-8	1	C433H	21-84494B51	160
C436 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C438L 21-84494B45 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438M 21-84494B45 39 C438H 21-84494B31 24 C440L 21-84494B31 75 C440M 21-84494B44 47 C440H 21-84494B45 36 C441L 21-84494B46 180 ±3% C441H 21-84494B35 50 C442H 21-84494B03 50 C442H 21-84494B04 100 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B04 100 C445H 21-84494B04 100 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 1.5 C446 21-84494B03 1.5 C448H 21-84494B03 80 C448H	1	C434, 435		NOT USED
C437 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C438L 21-84494B45 56 C438M 21-84494B24 39 C438H 21-84494B31 24 C439 21-84494B31 75 C440L 21-84494B43 75 C440M 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B45 60 C441M 21-84494B35 60 C441H 21-84494B35 60 C442, 443 21-84494B36 60 C444M 21-84494B36 60 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-83596E13 1.5 C447 21-83494B44 47 C448M 21-84494B44 47 C448M 21-84494B44 47 C449L, M 21-8494B45 56 C450 21-83596E13 001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84	1	C436	21-82428B59	
C438L 21-84494B45 56 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B31 75 C440M 21-84494B44 47 C440H 21-84494B12 220 C441L 21-84494B12 220 C441H 21-84494B04 60 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B04 100 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-83494B44 47 C446 21-83494B44 47 C447 21-83494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B03 80 C448H 21-84494B03 80 C449H 21-84494B03 80 C449H 21-84494B03 80 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21	1	C437	· ·	
C438M 21-84494B24 39 C438H 21-84494B41 24 C440L 21-84494B31 75 C440M 21-84494B43 36 C440H 21-84494B46 47 C441L 21-84494B12 220 C441M 21-84494B35 60 C442,443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B03 60 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C447 21-84494B03 80 C448L 21-84494B04 47 C448H 21-84494B03 80 C449L, M 21-84494B03 80 C449H 21-84494B03 80 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C450 21-83596E13 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B33 30 <	ı			
C438H 21-84494B41 24 C440L 21-82450B18 2 C440M 21-84494B31 75 C440M 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B46 36 C441L 21-84494B46 180 ±3% C441H 21-84494B35 60 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444M 21-84494B03 190 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C446 21-83494B44 47 C446 21-83494B03 80 C447 21-83494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B03 80 C449L, M 21-84494B03 80 C449L, M 21-84494B03 80 C450 21-84494B03 80	1			
C439 21-82450B18 2 C440L 21-84494B31 75 C440M 21-84494B44 47 C440H 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B35 20 C441M 21-84494B35 60 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B04 190 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B45 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B04 47 C448L 21-84494B07 150 C449L, M 21-84494B07 150 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C450 21-8494B45 56 C450 21-8494B07 150 C452M 21-8494B33 30 C452H 21-8494B33 30 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
C440L 21-84494B31 75 C440M 21-84494B44 47 C440H 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B12 220 C441M 21-84494B35 60 C441H 21-84494B35 60 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B04 100 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B44 47 C445M 21-84494B44 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B44 47 C448L 21-84494B44 47 C449H 21-84494B44 27 C449H 21-84494B44 150 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 2.	ı	1		
C440M 21-84494B44 47 C441L 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B12 220 C441M 21-84494B35 60 C441H 21-84494B35 60 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B04 100 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B45 56 C445M 21-84494B45 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-83494B44 47 C447 21-83494B44 47 C448H 21-84494B42 27 C449H 21-84494B42 27 C449H 21-84494B66 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-84494B66 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B60 120	ı			
C440H 21-84494B43 36 C441L 21-84494B12 220 C441M 21-84494B35 60 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B04 100 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445H 21-84494B04 56 C445H 21-84494B45 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B04 47 C448M 21-84494B04 47 C449L, M 21-84494B07 150 C449H 21-84494B07 150 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-84494B26 130 C452L 21-84494B35 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B33 220 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7	ı	1		
C441L 21-84494B12 220 180 ±3% 60 C441H 21-84494B35 60 180 ±3% 60 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V 0 C444M 21-84494B04 100 0 C444H 21-84494B03 80 0 C445L 21-84494B03 80 0 C445M 21-84494B45 56 0 C445H 21-84494B44 47 0 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-83494B03 80 0 C448H 21-84494B03 80 0 C448L 21-83494B03 80 0 C448H 21-84494B03 80 0 C449L, M 21-84494B03 80 0 C449L, M 21-84494B07 150 0 C450 21-84494B26 130 001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-84494B33 001 uF ±80-20; 200 V 0 C452H	ı	1		
C441M 21-84494B46 180 ±3% C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B10 190 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B45 56 C445M 21-84494B44 47 C445H 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B44 47 C448M 21-84494B44 27 C449L, M 21-84494B42 27 C449L, M 21-84494B42 27 C449L, M 21-84494B40 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .001 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H <	Т	1	21-84494843	36
C441H 21-84494B35 60 C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B04 100 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B44 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448H 21-84494B44 47 C449H 21-84494B42 27 C449H 21-84494B26 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-84494B26 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B35 34 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 20 C453H 21-84494B30 2.7 C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C456L 21-84494B30<	ı	1	21-84494B12	220
C442, 443 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V C444L 21-84494B04 100 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B45 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448M 21-84494B03 80 C448H 21-84494B04 47 C449L, M 21-84494B07 150 C450 21-83494B60 130 C451 21-83494B60 130 C452L 21-84494B52 01 uF ±10%; 100 V C452L 21-84494B52 01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B33 220 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C456H 21-84494B30 2.7 C456H 21-84494B33 30	ı	C441M	21-84494B46	180 ±3%
C444L 21-84494B10 190 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B44 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B04 47 C449L, M 21-84494B04 27 C449H 21-84494B07 150 C450 21-83494B26 130 C451 21-82428B59 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C452L 21-84494B45 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452H 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453L, M 21-84494B33 22 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C456L 21-84494B30 <td< td=""><td>1</td><td>C441H</td><td>21-84494B35</td><td>60</td></td<>	1	C441H	21-84494B35	60
C444L 21-84494B10 190 C444M 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B45 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448M 21-84494B03 47 C448M 21-84494B44 47 C449L, M 21-84494B07 150 C450 21-83494B07 150 C451 21-83494B66 130 C451 21-83494B45 01 uF ±10%; 100 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452L 21-84494B45 34 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B3 220 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456L 21-84494B30 34 <		C442, 443	21-82428B59	.01 uF +80-20%: 200 V
C444M 21-84494B04 100 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B44 56 C445H 21-82450B13 1.5 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B04 47 C448H 21-84494B04 27 C449L, M 21-84494B07 150 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B35 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B33<	1	C444L	21-84494B10	
C444H 21-84494B03 80 C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B45 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B04 47 C448M 21-84494B44 27 C449L, M 21-84494B07 150 C449H 21-84494B26 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V .0451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455L 21-84494B25 49 C456L 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30		1		
C445L 21-84494B03 80 C445M 21-84494B45 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B44 47 C449H 21-84494B42 27 C449H 21-84494B26 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C456L 21-84494B30 2.7 C456H 21-84494B33 34 C456H 21-84494B33 34 C456H 21-84494B33 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C445M 21-84494B45 56 C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B44 47 C449L, M 21-84494B42 27 C449H 21-84494B26 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455H 21-84494B25 49 C456L 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30		i		
C445H 21-84494B44 47 C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B44 47 C449L,M 21-84494B07 150 C449H 21-84494B26 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455L 21-84494B25 49 C456L 21-84494B30 2.7 C456M 21-84494B33 30 C456H 21-84494B33 30		1		
C446 21-82450B13 1.5 C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B44 47 C448H 21-84494B42 27 C449L, M 21-84494B26 150 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 34 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 20 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 2.7 C454H 21-82450B32 2.7 C456L 21-82494B30 2.0 C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B33 30 C456H 21-84494B33 30		1		
C447 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B44 47 C448H 21-84494B42 27 C449H 21-84494B26 150 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 34 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455L 21-84494B25 49 C456L 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C448L 21-84494B03 80 C448M 21-84494B44 47 C448H 21-84494B42 27 C449L,M 21-84494B07 150 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B32 220 C453H 21-84494B12 220 C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455H 21-84494B25 49 C456L 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C448M 21-84494B44 47 C448H 21-84494B42 27 C449L, M 21-84494B26 150 C449H 21-84494B26 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 20 C453L, M 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455H 21-84494B25 49 C456L 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C448H 21-84494B42 27 C449L, M 21-84494B26 130 C449H 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 20 C452H 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 3,9 ±10% C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455H 21-84494B25 49 C456L 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C449L, M 21-84494B07 150 C449H 21-84494B26 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C452H, M 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B30 49 C456H 21-84494B33 30	1			
C449H 21-84494B26 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 34 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453L, M 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455L 21-82494B25 49 C456L 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				27
C449H 21-84494B26 130 C450 21-83596E13 .001 uF ±10%; 100 V C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF ±80-20; 200 V C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B33 30 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453L, M 21-84494B06 120 C453H 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454L 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B30 49 C456H 21-84494B33 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30		C449L, M	21-84494B07	150
C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20; 200 v C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B52 34 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453L, M 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455H 21-82450B17 2.2 C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30		C449H		
C451 21-82428B59 .01 uF +80-20; 200 v C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B52 34 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453L, M 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455H 21-82450B17 2.2 C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30	1	C450	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10%: 100 V
C452L 21-84494B45 56 C452M 21-84494B52 34 C452H 21-884494B33 30 C453L, M 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30	1		i i	
C452M 21-84494B52 34 C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453L, M 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C452H 21-84494B33 30 C453L, M 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-88494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C453L, M 21-84494B12 220 C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C453H 21-84494B06 120 C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C454L 21-82450B03 3.9 ±10% C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C454M 21-82450B32 2.7 C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30		I		
C454H 21-82450B17 2.2 C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C455 NOT USED C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30				
C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30			21-82450B17	2.2
C456L 21-84494B25 49 C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30			l	NOT USED
C456M 21-84494B30 34 C456H 21-84494B33 30			21-84494B25	
C456H 21-84494B33 30	1	C456M	21-84494B30	
7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	C456H		
		l l		
		<u> </u>		

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION

L		<u> </u>
	T	
C457M	21-84494B02	62
C457H	2i-84494B44	47
C458		NOT USED
C459L, 459M	21-84494B41	24
C459H	21-82610C20	82
C460	21-83596E10	220 ±20% (TLB8172A/
İ	1	TLB8173A/TLB8174A)
C460	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10% (TLB8272A/
		TLB8273A/TLB8274A)
C461L, 461M	21-84494B04	100
C461H	21-84494B03	80
C462	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10%; 100 V
C463L	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10%; 100 V
C464L	21-840846	15
C464M	21-849335	30
C468, 469	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10% (TLB8272A/
,		TLB8273A/TLB8274A)
		DIODE: (SEE NOTE)
CR401	48-863030	germanium
CR402, 403		NOT USED
CR404	48-82139G01	germanium
		COIL, rf:
E401L.M	24-84392B12	40 turns on 330 ohm resistor
E401H	24-84392B08	18 turns on 220 ohm resistor
E402L, M	24-84392B11	40 turns on 820 ohm resistor
E402H	24-84392B12	40 turns on 330 ohm resistor
		CONNECTOR, receptacle:
J401		NOT USED
J401 J402	9-84207B01	7 contacts
3402	7-04201501	Contacts
l		COIL, rf:
L401	24-84389B02	18-2/3 turns; coded BLACK
L401 L402	24-84389B01	18-1/2 turns; coded YELLOW
L402 L403	24-84389B06	8-2/3 turns; coded GREEN
		l ·
L404, 405, 406		8-1/2 turns; coded RED
L407L, M	24-84389B07	10-1/2 turns; coded YELLOW
L407H	24-84389B05	8-1/2 turns; coded RED
L408L, M	24-84389B07	10-1/2 turns; coded RED
L408H	24-84389B05	8-1/2 turns; coded RED
L409		NOT USED
L410	24-80900A61	0.62 mH
L411,412	24-82835G08	2.6 uH; coded RED-BLUE-
		GOLD
L413L, M	24-84389B10	12-1/3 turns; coded RED
L413H	24-84389B08	10-1/3 turns; coded BLACK
•		CONNECTOR, plug:
P401		part of printed circuit board
P402	28-84282D01	phono
P403,902		part of printed circuit board
		TRANSISTOR: (SEE NOTE)
Q401	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q402, 403		NOT USED
Q404	48-869571	PNP; type M9571
C405	48-869534	NPN; type M9534
Q406	48-869390	NPN; type M9390
Q4 07, 408	48-869591	NPN; type M9591
		RESISTOR, fixed: ±10%; 1/4 W
D 401	(unless otherwise stated
R401	6-124C43	560
R402 R403	6-124A37	330 ±5%
R404	6-124A79	18k ±5%
K404	6-124A87	39k Factory Selected
P405	or6-124A89 6-124A85	47k For DPL Models
R405	6-124A85 or6-124A89	33k Factory Selected
D 404		47k _For Tone PL Models
R406	6-124A99	120k ±5%
R407	6-124B04	180k ±5%
R408	6-124C73	10k
R409	6-124C83	27k
R410	18-83083G24	variable: 25k ±30%
R411 thru 418	4 134455	NOT USED
R419 thru 422	6-124A79	18k ±5%
R423	6-124C57	2. 2k
R424	6-124C89	47k
R425 L	6-124C51	1. 2K
R425M	6-124C51	1. 2k
R425H	6-124C63	3.9k
R426	6-124C47	820 NOT HOPP
R427	/ 10400-	NOT USED
R428L, H	6-124C87	39k
R428M	6-124C89	47k
R429	6-124C57	2. 2k
R430	6-124C35	270
R431L, M	6-124C85	33k
R431H	6-124C81	22k

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	T	
R432	6-124C49	1k
R433L	6-124C91	56k
R433M,H	6-124C89	47k
R434	6-124C37	330
R435	6-124C05	15 ±10%
R436	1-80766B23	,•
R437L, M	6-124C25	100 ±5%
R438		NOT USED
R439H	6-124C43	560
. ,		SYMMETRICAL CLIPPER
		AND SPLATTER FILTER:
U401	1-80763B05	potted unit
	14-861196	INGW AGOD
	14 0/110/	
	14-001170	INSULATOR, transistor; 2 used (used with Q407 &
		Q408)
	26-83379Н01	HEAT SINK: 2 used
	26-84598A02	SHIELD, coil; 8 used
	42-84284B01	
	3-138162	RETAINER; screw, 4 used
	3-130102	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 x 3/8";
		4 used (used for mounting
	55-84300B01	retainers) HANDLE
	1-80767B48	CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY
		includes:
	29-855943	PIN, terminal: .385" lg:
	2, 033,13	16 used
	29-84028H01	PIN, terminal: .800" lg.;
	-, 0.020.701	19 used
	29-84028H02	PIN. terminal: .595" lg.;
	-,=010001102	12 used
	39-10184A10	CONTACT, male: .058 x
	3, 10101110	. 355"; 10 used
	1-80793B69	CABLE ASSEMBLY includes:
	1-00/75007	CHOLE WODEWIND I Incides:

NOTE:

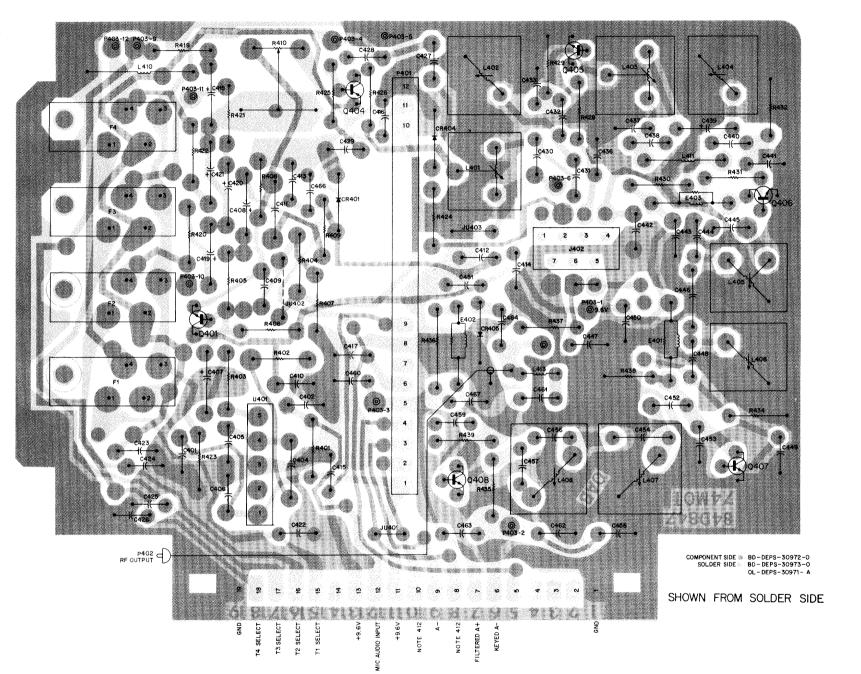
For optimum performance, replacement diodes and transistors must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

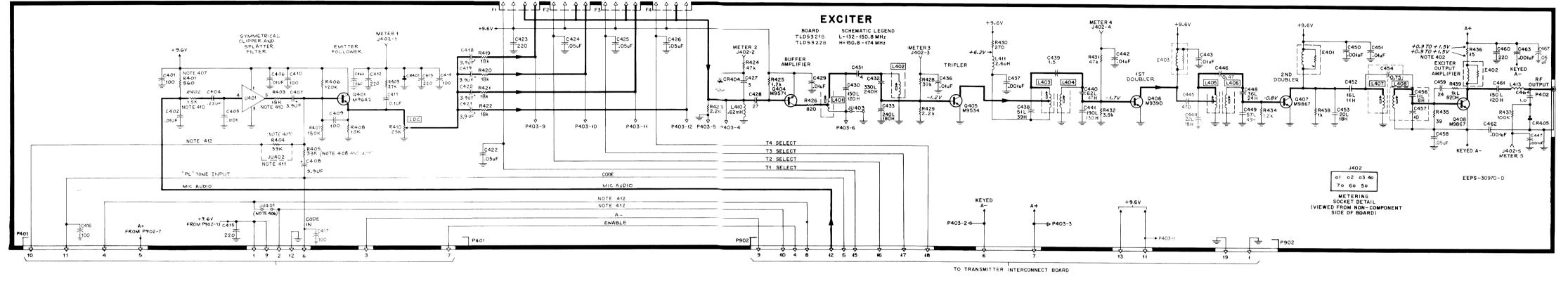
30-83794C01

REVISIONS PEPS-16956-E

CABLE, coaxial: 8" lg. CONNECTOR P402

CHASSIS AND SUFFIX NO.	REF. Symbol	CHANGE	LOCATION
TLB8172A-1 TLB8173A-1 TLB8174A-1	R425	WAS 6-124C51, 1.2K	PARTS LIST
TLB8272A TLB8273A TLB8274A		NEW MODELS ADDED	
TLB8174A-3 TLB8274A-1	С440Н	FROM 21-84494B33, 30 pF TO 21-84494B43, 36 pF	
	C441H	FROM 21-84494B27, 140 pF TO 21-84494B35, 60 pF	





401. Transmitter Frequency Calculation.

 $fo = \frac{fc}{dt}$ fc = fo 12

Where:
fo = Channel Element Frequency
fc = Carrier Frequency

402. Voltage measured across R436.

403. High impedance transistorized voltimeters (11 megohm) not recommended.

404. Unless otherwise stated, voltages imeasured in respect to chassis ground.

405. Unless otherwise stated, capacitor values are in picofarads.

406. JU401 removed in *Private-Line* and *PURC* paging radios.

407. R401 removed in remote control strations.

408. R405 is removed unless code inputs are applied via P401-6 or P902-5.

R404 and R405 are factory selected so that Private-Line deviation falls be-tween 500 Hz and 1000 Hz limits.

410. R402 and R403 removed only in flat audio stations.

411. JU402 is added when flat audio board is used.

With PL Squelch Signal Name With Flat Audio Option Signal Name P401-10 Code Input P401-4, 902-8 Delayed Keyed A + letat Audio P401-2, 902-10 Keyed A + at Audio Control

PREVIOUS REVISIONS AND PARTS LIST SHOWN ON BACK OF THIS DIAGRAM TLD5321B and TLD5322B Exciters Schematic Diagram and Circuit Board Detail Motorola No. PEPS-30974-C 7/31/86-PHI

Parts list

TLD5321B Exciter (132-150.8 MHz) = L

TLD5322B Exciter (150.8-174 MHz) = H

REFERENCE MOTOROLA

PL-7116-B

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		the high band Exciter Board. Where differ-
ences exist a lette	r suffix L or H is a	added to the reference symbol to show the
applicable unit.		capacitor, fixed: pF ±5%; 500 V
C401	21-831125	unless otherwise stated 100 ± 10%; 300 V
C402	21-83596E21	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
C403 C404	8-82905G11	NOT USED .22 uF ± 10%; 50 V
C405 C406	21-83596E13 21-83596E21	.001 uF ± 10%; 100 V
C407, 408	23-84762H08	.01 uF + 80-20%; 200 V 3.9 uF ± 20%; 15 V
C409, 410 C411	21-831125 21-82372C03	100 ± 10%; 300 V 0.1 uF + 80-20%; 25 V
C412, 413, 415	21-83596E10	220 ± 20%
C414, 416, 417 C418 thru 421	21-831125 23-84762H08	100 ± 10%; 300 V 3.9 uF ± 20%; 15 V
C422 C423	21-82372C10 21-83596E10	.05 uF + 80-20%; 25 V 220 ± 10%
C424, 425, 426	21-82872C10	.05 uF +80-20%; 25 V
C427 C428	21-83406D51 21-83406D68	3 ± 0.25 pF 27; 500 V
C429	21-83596E21	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
C430L C430H	21-84494B07 21-84494B06	150 120
C431 C432L	21-83406D54 21-84494B16	4 ±0.25 pF 330
C432H	21-84494B13	240
C433L C433H	21-84494B13 21-84494B46	240 180 ± 3%
C434, 435		NOT USED
C436 C437	21-83596E21 21-83596E13	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V .001 uF ±10%; 100 V
C438L C438H	21-84494B01 21-84494B24	51 39
C439	21-861453	1.5 ± 10%
C440L C440H	21-852322 21-868681	62 47
C441L	21-84494B10	190
C441H C442, 443	21-861601 21-83596E21	130 .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
C444L C444H	21-84493B26 21-83406D55	22 18
C445	21-82187B45	470 ± 10%
C446 C447	21-82450B37 21-83596E13	0.47 .001 uF ± 10%; 100 V
C448L C448H	21-83406D92	36
C449L	21-83406D56 21-84493B31	24 57; 200 V
C449H C450	21-84494B28 21-83596E13	43 .001 uF ± 10%; 100 V
C451	21-83596E21	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
C452L C452H	21-83406D93 21-83406D90	16 11
C453L C453H	21-83406D81 21-83406D55	20
C454	21-82450B06	18 0.75 ± 10%
C455 C456L	21-83406D90	NOT USED 11
C456H	21-83406D70	$8 \pm 0.5 pF$
C457 C458	21-83406D89 21-82372C10	10 ± 0.5 pF .05 ± 20%; 25 V
C459 C460	21-840365 21-83596E10	24; NP0 220 ± 20%
C461L	21-84494B07	150
C461H C462, 463	21-84494B06 21-83596E13	120 .001 uF ± 10%; 100 V
C464	21-82355B62	1.0
C465 C466	21-82187B06	NOT USED 560
C467	21-82372C10	.05 ± 20%; 25 V
05.44		diode: (see note)
CR401 CR402, 403	48-863030	germanium NOT USED
CR404, 405	48-82139G01	germanium
		coil, rf:
E401 E402L	24-84392B06 24-84392B13	40 turns on 820 ohm resistor 15 turns on 560 ohm resistor
E402H	24-84392B05	9 turns on 560 ohm resistor
E403L E403H	24-84392G18 24-82835G08	40 turns on 10k ohm resistor 2.7 uH coded RED-BLU-GLD
		connector, receptacle:
J401	0.04007777	NOT USED
J402	9-84207B01	7 contacts
L401	24-84389B02	coil, rf:
L402	24-84389B01	18-2/3 turns; coded BLK 18-1/2 turns; coded YEL
L403 L404	24-84389B06 24-84389B05	8-2/3 turns; coded GRN 8-1/2 turns; coded RED
L405	24-84972A33	6-1/2 turns; coded RED
L406 L407, 408	24-84972A09 24-84972A11	6-1/2 turns; coded YEL 3-1/2 turns; coded GRN
L409 L410	24-80900A61	NOT USED 0.62 mH
	24-00300A01	U.UZ IIIT

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
L411		
=	24-82835G08	2.6 uH; coded RED-BLU-GLD
L412		NOT USED
L413H	24-84923C01	1-1/2 turns
L413L	24-84923C04	2-1/2 turns
		aannaataa ahuu
P401		connector, plug: part of printed circuit board
P402	28-84282D01	phono
P403, 902	## 0 /E0ED 0 !	part of printed circuit board
		part of provide one of board
0.404	40.000040	transistor: (see note)
Q401	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q402, 403	10.000571	NOT USED
Q404	48-869571	PNP; type M9571
Q405	48-869534	NPN; type M9534
Q406	48-869390	NPN; type M9390
Q407, 408	48-869867	NPN; type M9867
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W
		unless otherwise stated
R401	6-124A43	560
R402	6-124A53	1.5k
R403	6-124A55 6-124A79	
R404		18k
N4U4	6-124A87 or	39k
	6-124A89	47k (factory selected for DPL models
		only)
R405	6-124A85 or	33k
	6-124A89	47k (factory selected for PL models only
R406	6-124A99	120k
R407	6-124B04	180k
R408	6-124A73	10k
R409	6-124A83	27k
R410	18-83083G24	variable: 25k ± 30%
R411 thru 418	10 000000024	NOT USED
R419	6-124A79	
R423		18k%
	6-124A57	2.2k
R424	6-124A89	47k
R425	6-124A51	1.2k
R426	6-124A47	820
R427		NOT USED
R428	6-124A87	39k
R429	6-124A57	2.2k
R430	6-124A35	270
R431	6-124A89	47k
R432	6-124A63	3.9k
R433	U-124MO3	
	0.101451	NOT USED
R434	6-124A51	1.2k
R435	6-124A15	39
R436	6-125C05	15 ± 10%; 1/2 W
R437	6-124A97	100k
R438	6-124A49	1k
R439L	6-124A49	1k
R439H	6-124A47	820
		and the state of t
J401	1-80726D74	symmetrical clipper and splatter filter: potted unit
		ferenced items
	14-861196	INSULATOR, transistor; 2 req'd. (used with Q407 & Q408)
	26-83379H01	
		HEAT SINK (used with Q408)
	26-84598A01	SHIELD, coil; 2 req'd. (used with L405,
	26 04500400	L406)
	26-84598A02	SHIELD, coil; 4 req'd. (used with L401
	26-84250B14	thru L404) SHIELD, coil; 2 re'd. (used with L407,
		L408)
	42-84284B01 3-138162	RETAINER: 4 req'd. HEX LOCK; 4-40 x 3/8"; 4 req'd. (used for
	- 100102	mounting Retainers)
		HANDLE
	55-84300B01	
	55-84300B01 30-83794C01	CABLE, coaxial; 6" req'd. (used with
	30-83794C01	CABLE, coaxial; 6" req'd. (used with P402)
	30-83794C01 29-84028H01	CABLE, coaxial; 6" req'd. (used with P402) TERMINAL, pin; 19 req'd.
	30-83794C01 29-84028H01 29-84028H02	CABLE, coaxial; 6" req'd. (used with P402) TERMINAL, pin; 19 req'd. TERMINAL, pin; 12 req'd.
	30-83794C01 29-84028H01	CABLE, coaxial; 6" req'd. (used with P402) TERMINAL, pin; 19 req'd.

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

EXCITER/1ST BANDPASS FILTER

MODEL TLE1720B SERIES

TRIPLER/LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER

MODEL TLE1600B SERIES

Motorola No. PEPS-18716-H

(Sheet 1 of 2) 10/5/82 -PHI

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SYMBOL	PART NO.	

PARTS LIST

L = 132-150.8 MHz H = 150.8-174 MHz

TLD5491A, AV Exciter (132-150.8 MHz) TLD5492A, AV Exciter (150.8-174 MHz)

This parts list covers two models of the high band Exciter Board. Where differences exist a letter suffix L or H is

		ist a letter suffix L or H is
dded to the r	eference symbo	l to show the applicable unit.
	 	-
		CAPACITOR, fixed: pF ±5%;
401	21 001125	500 V: unless otherwise stated
401 402	21-831125 21-82428B59	100 ±10%; 300 V .01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
403	21-02420009	NOT USED
104	8-82905G11	.22 uF ±10%; 50 V
105	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10%; 100 V
106	21-82428B62	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
107, 408	23-84762H08	3.9 uF ±20%; 15 V
109, 410	21-831125	100 ±10%; 300 V
11	21-82372C03	0. 1 uF +80-20%; 25 V
112, 413	21-83596E10	220 ±20%
114 115	21-831125 21-83596E10	100 ±10%; 300 V
116, 717	21-83590110	220 ±20% NOT USED
18 thru 421	23-84762H08	3.9 uF ±20%; 15 V
122	21-82372C04	.05 uF +80-20%; 25 V
123	21-83596E10	220 ±20%
124, 425, 426	21-82372C04	.05 uF +80-20%; 25 V
127	21-83406D51	3 ±0.25 pF
128	21-82133G06	27; 500 V
129	21-82428B62	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
130L 130H	21-84494B07 21-84494B06	150
131	21-84494B06 21-83406D54	120
32L	21-83400D34 21-84494B16	4 ±0.25 pF 330
132H	21-84494B13	240
133L	21-84494B13	240
33H	21-84494B46	180 ±3%
34, 435		NOT USED
36	21-82428B62	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
.37	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10%; 100 V
.38L	21-84494B01	51
38H 39L	21-84494B24 21-861453	39
39H	21-864518	1.5 ±10% 1 ±10%
40L	21-852322	62
40H	21-868681	47
41L	21-84494B10	190
41H	21-861601	130 ±3%
42, 443	21-82428B59	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
44L	21-84493B27	51; 200 V
44H	21-84484B24	39
45L 45H	21-83406D91	40
45H 46	21-84494B30 21-82450B06	34
47	21-83596E13	0.75 ±10% .001 uF ±10%; 100 V
48L	21-83406D92	36
48H	21-83406D56	24
49L	21-84493B31	57; 200 V
49H	21-84494B28	43
50	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10%; 100 V
51	21-82428B62	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
52L	21-83406D93	16
52H 53L	21-83406D90	11
53H	21-83406D81 21-83406D55	20 18
54	21-82450B06	0.75 ±10%
55	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10%; 100 V
56L	21-83406D90	11
56H	21-83406D70	8 ±0.5 pF
57	21-83406D89	10 ±0.5 pF
58	21-83596E13	.001 uF ±10%; 100 V
59	21-840365	24; NP0
50	21-83596E10	220 ±20%
olL olh	21-84494B07	150
52, 463	21-84494B06	120
54	21-83596E13 21-82355B62	.001 uF ±10%; 100 V
5	21-82428B59	.01 uF +80-20%; 200 V
6		6.8 ±.5%; 200 V

	T	
REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	DESCRIPTION
SYMBOL	PART NO.	BESCHI FION

C147	21 02107007	470 1100
C467	21-82187B07	470 ±10%
C468	21-82428B28	.002 uF ±10%; 200 V
C469	21-82187B06	560
		DIODE: (SEE NOTE)
CR401	48-863030	germanium
	40-003030	
CR402, 403		NOT USED
CR404, 405	48-82139G01	germanium
•		ľ
		COII "f
		COIL, rf:
E401	24-84392B06	40 turns on 820 ohm resistor
E402L	24-84392B13	15 turns on 560 ohm resistor
E402H	24-84392B05	9 turns on 560 ohm resistor
		CONNECTOR magartagle.
		CONNECTOR, receptacle:
J401		NOT USED
J402	9-84207B01	7 contacts
		i i
	į.	COTT
		COIL, rf:
L401	24-84389B02	18-2/3 turns; coded Black
L402	24-84389B01	18-1/2 turns; coded Yellow
L403	24-84389B06	8-2/3 turns; coded Green
	1	1 1
L404	24-84389B05	8-1/2 turns; coded Red
L405, 406	24-84972A09	6-1/2 turns; coded Yellow
L407, 408	24-84972A11	3-1/2 turns; coded Green
L409		NOT USED
	34 800004/1	
L410	24-80900A61	0.62 mH
L411, 412	24-82835G08	2.6 uH; coded Red-Blue-Gold
L413	24-84923C01	1-1/2 turns
		1/
	I	CONNECTOR
	l	CONNECTOR, plug:
P401	ŀ	part of printed circuit board
P402	28-84282D01	phono
P403, 902		1 -
F403, 702		part of printed circuit board
		TRANSISTOR: (SEE NOTE)
Q401	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q402, 403		NOT USED
	40 0/0571	1
C404	48-869571	PNP; type M9571
Q405	48-869534	NPN; type M9534
C406	48-869390	NPN; type M9390
Q407,408	48-869867	
C.407, 400	40-007007	NPN; type M9867
		RESISTOR, fixed: \pm 5%; $1/4$ W
	l	unless otherwise stated
R401	6-124A43	560 ohms
	6-124A 53	1.5k
R402		1
R403	6-124A79	18k
R404	6-124A87	39k
	or6-124A89	47k
R405	6-124A85	33k
X403		1
	or6-124A89	47k
R406	6-12 4 A99	120k
R407	6-124B04	180k
R408	6-124A73	10k
		1
R409	6-124 A81	22k
R410	18-83083G24	variable: 25k ±30%
R411 thru 418		NOT USED
R419 thru 422	6-124A79	18k
R423		·
	6-124A57	2.2k
R424	6-124 A85	33k
R425	6-124A51	1.2k
R426	6-124A47	820 ohms
R427	(12 (: = =	NOT USED
R428	6 - 124 A87	39k
R429	6-124A57	2.2k
R430	6-124A35	270 ohms
	6-124A89	47k
R431		i l
R432	6-124A63	3.9k
R433		NOT USED
R434	6-124A39	390 ohms
		l
R435L	6-124A09	22 ohms
R435H	6-124A15	39 ohms
R436	6-125A05	15; 1/2 W
R437	6 - 124 A94	82k
R438	6-124 A 49	1k
R 4 39L	6-124 A49	1k
R439H	6-124 A41	470 ohms
R439H	6-124 A41	1
R439H	6-124 A41	SYMMETRICAL CLIPPER AND
		SYMMETRICAL CLIPPER AND SPLATTER FILTER:
R439H U401	6-124 A41 1-807 26 D74	SYMMETRICAL CLIPPER AND

REFERENCE MOTOROLA SYMBOL PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
---------------------------------------	-------------

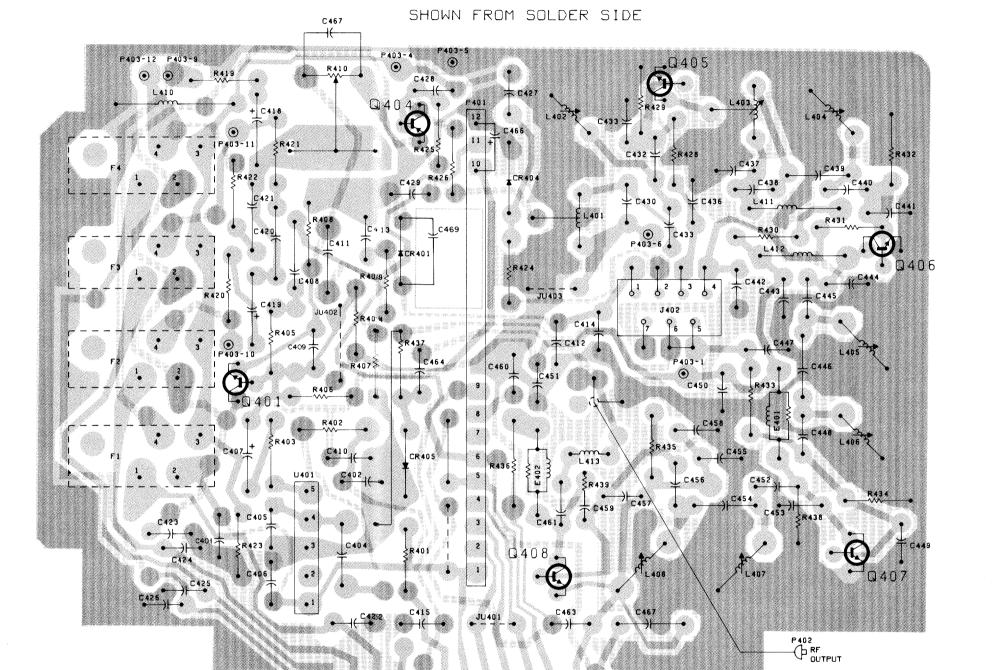
NON-REFERENCED ITEMS					
14-861196	INSULATOR, transistor; 2 req'd. (used with Q407 & Q408)				
26-83379H01	HEAT SINK (used with Q408)				
26-84598A01	SHIELD, coil; 4 req'd. (used with L405 thru L408)				
26-84598A02	SHIELD, coil; 4 req'd. (used with L401 thru L404)				
42-84284B01	RETAINER; 4 req'd.				
3-139506	SCREW, tapping: Phillips round hd., 4-40 x 5/16" 4 req'd. (used for mounting Retainers)				
55-84300B01	HANDLE				
30-83794C01	CABLE, coaxial; 6" req'd. (used with P402)				
29-84028H01	TERMINAL, pin; 19 req'd.				
29-84028H02	TERMINAL, pin; 12 req'd.				
29-855943	TERMINAL, pin; 16 req'd.				
39-10184A10	CONTACT, terminal; 10 req'o				

NOTE: For optimum performance, replacement diodes and transistors must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

REVISIONS

PEPS-18716-D

			1 H1 5-10110-D
CHASSIS AN SUFFIX NO.	-	CHANGE	LOCATION
TI DEADLA	R428	FROM 6-124C85: 33k	PARTS LIST
TLD5491A TLD5492A	R428	TO 6-124C87; 39k	PARISLISI
I LLD 34 /CII	R437	FROM 6-124C97;	
		100k	
	1	TO 6-124C94; 82k	
	C466	FROM 21-82428B28;	
	ŀ	.002 uF; ±10%; 500 V	
		TO 21-82610C23;	
		6.8 pF; ±.5%; 200 V	
	R404,	ALTERNATE	PARTS LIST
	R405	6-124A89 47k ±5%;	
		1/4 W ADDED	
	R409	From 6-124C88, 27k	Meter l
	1	To 6-124C81, 22k	J402-1



COMPONENT SIDE - BD-DEPS-16780-0

OL-DEPS-18717-C

TRIPLER/LOW LEVEL AMPLIFIER

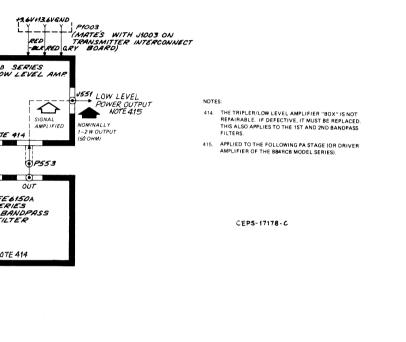
MODEL TLE1600B SERIES



Exciter — Produces modulated RF signal in 135-171 MHz range.

1st Bandpass Filter — Attenuates signals outside the bandpass range.

Tripler/Low Level Amp. — Triples exciter output frequency and amplifies that signal to drive the following



LEGEND = CIRCUIT THEORY MOST EASILY UNDERSTOOD BY BEGINNING AT THIS POINT AND FOLLOWING SIGNAL FLOW THEORY OF OPERATION DATA MAINTENANCE DATA PRIMARY SIGNAL FLOW SECONDARY SIGNAL FLOW

EEPS-18715-F

1ST BANDPASS

FILTER

TFD 6371A TFD 6373A TFD 6374A JFD 6375A

P403-3

Model Complement Exciter Board Exciter/1st Bandpass Filter TFD6371A TFD6373A TFD6374A TFD6375A TLD5491A TLD5492A TLE1721B (406-420 MHZ TLE1723B (450-470 MHZ) TLE1724B (470-494 MHZ) TLE1725B (494-512 MHZ

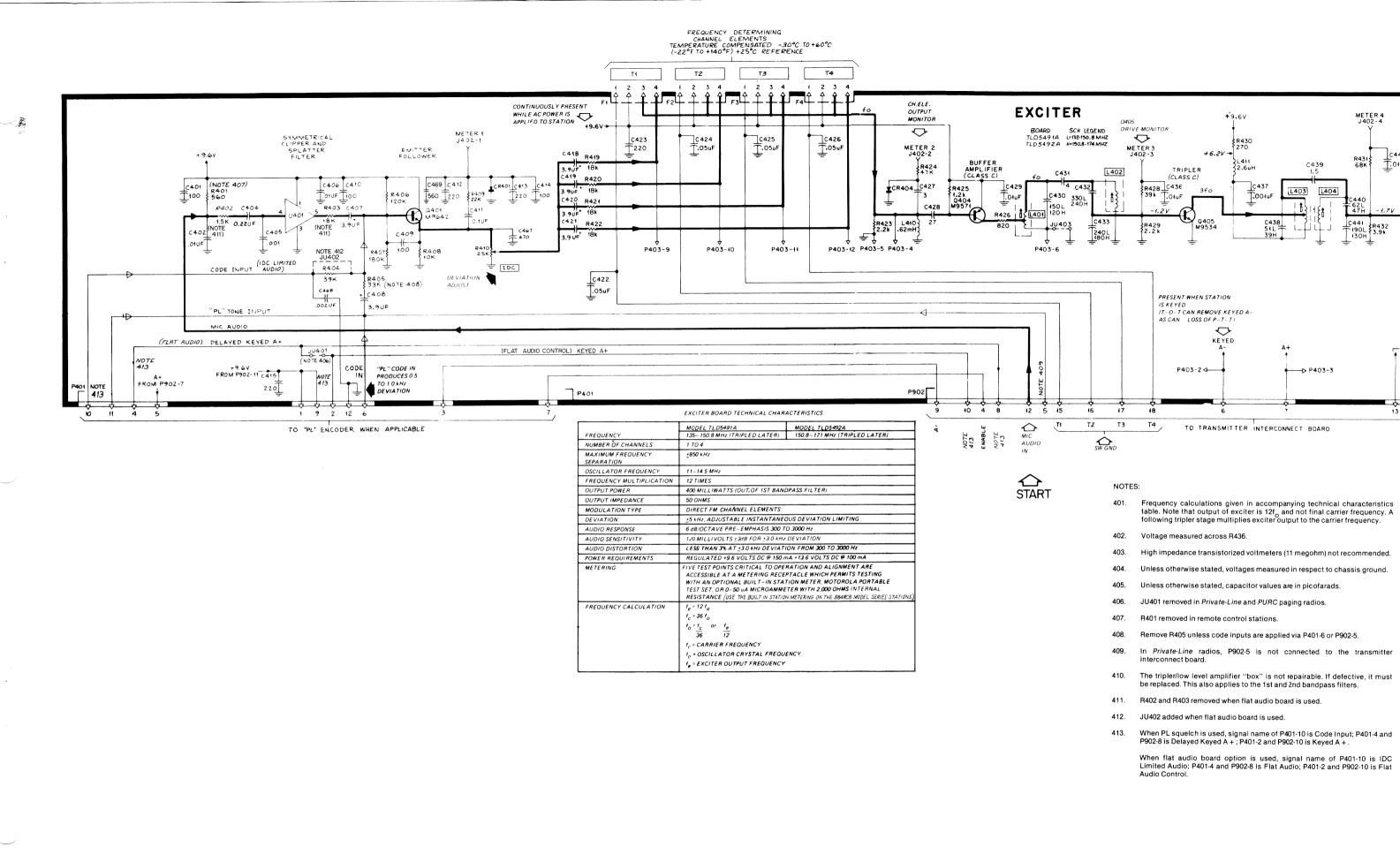
01 02 03 40

70 60 50

METERING SOCKET DETAIL (VIEWED FROM NON-COMPONENT SIDE OF BOARD.)

Model Complement Assembly Consists of										
Assembly	Chassis and Tripler/Low Level Amplifier 2nd Bandpas				is and Tripler/Low Level Amplifier 2nd Bandpass Filter					
Tripler/Low Level Amplifier	TLN5650B	TRN8728A	TLE8391A	TLE8393B	TLE8394B	TLE8395B	TFE6151A	TFE6153A	TFE6154A	TFE6155
TLE1601B (406-420 MHZ)		X	X				X			
TLE1603B (450-470 MHZ)	X		***************************************	X		***************************************	****	X		
TLE1604B (470-494 MHZ)	X				X			**************************************	X	
TLE1605B (494-512 MHZ)	X					X			***************************************	X

Motorola No. PEPS-18716-H (Sheet 2 of 2) 10/5/82 - PHI





Communications Sector

PAGING SYNTHESIZER

MODELS: TLB1572A, TLB1562A, TLB1582A 30-36 MHz MODELS:TLB1573A, TLB1563A, TLB1583A 36-42 MHz MODELS:TLB1574A, TLB1564A, TLB1584A 42-50 MHz MODELS:TLD2592A, TLD2632A 132-150 MHz MODELS:TLD2593A, TLD2633A 150-174 MHz MODELS:TLE2271A, TLE2421A 406-420 MHz MODELS:TLE2273A, TLE2423A 450-512 MHz MODELS:TLF1352A,TLF1342A 928-960 MHz

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Stability With UHSO (Ultra High Stability Oscillator) With HSO (High Stability Osc) Without HSO or UHSO	Same as UHSO (±.002 ppm) Same as HSO (±.025 ppm) ±2 ppm -30 to -60°C
Supply Voltage Requirements	+13.8 V dc ±20%
Supply Current Drain	With HSO 2000 mA, max. Without HSO 800 mA, max.
Spurious and Harmonic Emissions	More than 85 dB below carrier (or station spec)
FM Noise With EIA Pre-emphasis With Flat Audio	55 dB 40 dB
Audio Response	±0.5 dB; 300 Hz to 3 kHz
Audio Harmonic Distortion	Less than 1% at ±3 kHz
Audio Sensitivity Low Band Other Bands	3 V to 4 V p-p for ±5 kHz at 1 kHz 2 V to 3 V p-p for ±5 kHz at 1 kHz
DC Deviation Range at Fc	±3 kHz to ±5 kHz
Data Deviation Range at Fc	±3 kHz to ±5 kHz
Data/Voice Mode Transient	Less than 100 Hz peak
Data Rise Fall Time	Less than 160 usec
RF Output	0.3 V rms to 1 V rms
Frequency Ranges: Low Band 30-50 MHz High Band 132-174 MHz UHF 406-420 MHz UHF 450-512 MHz 900 MHz 928-960 MHz	10.0 to 16.666 MHz 11.0 to 14.5 MHz 11.277 to 11.666 12.5 to 114.222 MHz 12.888 to 13.333 MHz

PAGING SYNTHESIZER INTERFACE REQUIREMENTS

THOMAS STATILESIZER HATERITEE REQUIREMENT	110
UHSO Supply Voltage	24 V dc ± 10%
HSO Power Consumption	13.5 watts max.
UHSO Power Consumption	11 watts, max.
Synthesizer Supply Voltage	13.8 V dc ±20%
Synthesizer Current Drain	With HSO 2000 mA max. Without HSO 800 mA max.
UHSO/HSO RF Level	More than 1.0 V rms @50 ohms
Synthesizer RF Output Level	More than 0.3 V rms into cable terminated by exciter
Audio Input Level Data Levels Data Enable Levels	More than 4 V peak to peak @1 kHz "1" — More than 4 V "0" — Less than 0.7 V Enable — More than 7 V
DE E. M. L.	Disable — Less than 0.7 V
RF Enable Input	Enable — Less than 0.7 V (I _{Source} = 4 mA Disable — More than 9 V
Out of Lock Indicate	I _{sink} less than 4 mA dc
Synthesizer Metering	TEK-5 or equivalent

Paging Synthesizer Option Chart

Option	Added		sing Synthesizer Option Chart
		Delete	Description
C306AA	TLB1582A (30-36 MHz)	TLB1562A	High Stability Reference Oscillator
	TLB1583A (36-42 MHz)	LB1563A	
	TLB1584A (42-50 MHz)	TLB1564	
	TRN9757A	TPN1195 TRN5802A	
C306AB	TLB1582A (30-36 MHz)	TLB1562A	High Stability Reference Oscillator
	TLB1583A (36-42 MHz)	TLB1563A	
	TLB1584A (42-50 MHz)	TLB1564A	
	TRN5940A	TPN1195A TRN5480A	
C306AC	TLD2632A (132-150 MHz)	TLD2592A	High Stability Reference Oscillator
	TLN2633A (150-174 MHz)	TLD2593A	
	TRN9757A	TPN1195A TRN5802A	
C306AD	TLD2632A (132-150 MHz)	TLD2592A	High Stability Reference Oscillator
	TLD2633A (150-174 Mhz)	TLD2593A	
	TRN5940A	TPN1195A TRN5480A	
C306AE	TLE2421A (406-420 MHz)	TLE2271A	High Stability Reference Oscillator
	TLE2423A (450-512 MHz)	TLE2273A	
	TRN9757A	TPN1195A TRN5802A	
C306AF	TLE2421A (406-420 MHz)	TLE2271A	High Stability Reference Oscillator
	TLE2423A (450-512 MHz)	TLE2273A	
	TRN9759A	TPN1195A TRN5198A	
C574AD	TLB1572A (30-36 MHz)	TLB1562A	Omit Ultra High Stability Oscillator
	TLB1573A (36-42 MHz)	TLB1563A	
	TLB1574A (42-50 MHz)	TLB1564A	
	TRN5940A	TPN1195A TRN5480A	

OPTIONS

Options C306AA-AF modify the paging synthesizers from ultra high stability (± 0.002 ppm) to high stability (± 0.025 ppm) operation.

Option C574AD modifies the paging synthesizers to non-ultra high stability operation. Frequency stability is now determined by the 2.5 ppm KXN1096A Channel Element.

30-36MHZ UHSO	36-42MHZ UHSO	42-50MHZ UHSO	30-36MHZ (DELETE UHSO)	36-42MHZ (DELETE UHSO)	42-50MHZ (DELETE UHSO)	30-36MHZ HSO	36-42MHZ HS0	42-50MHZ HS0	132-150MHZ UHS0	150.8-174MHZ HSO	132-150MHZ HS0	150-174MHZ HS0	406-420MHZ UHSO	450-512MHZ UHSO	406-420MHZ HSO	450-512MHZ HS0	926-960MHZ UHSO	926-960MHZ (MULTIFREQUENCY) UHSO			PAGING SYNTHESIZER MODEL CHART
TLB!562A	TLBIS63A	TLBI564A	TLBI572A	TLBI573A	TLBI574A	TLBI582A	TLBI583A	TLB(584A	TLD2592A	TLD2593A	TLD2632A	TLD2633A	TLE2271A	TLE2273A	TLE2421A	TLE2423A	TLF1342A	TLF1352A		CODE: •= one ite	M SUPPLIED
					Щ	L														MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		TRN5058A	REGULATOR BOARD
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		TKN8968A	SYNTHESIZER CABLE
•	•	•			Ш	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			TKN8967A	HSO CABLE
					$oxed{oxed}$	Ш			L.									•		TKN8966A	REFERENCE CABLE
•	•	•		Ц	L	<u> </u>	_		•	•										TRN5447A	SYNTHESIZER HARDWARE
•			•			•														TLB8502A	SYNTHESIZER BOARD 30-36MHZ
	•			•	L	L.	•												_	TLB8503A	SYNTHESIZER BOARD 36-42MHZ
Ш		•			•			•	L			Щ					\sqcup			TLB8504A	SYNTHESIZER BOARD 42-50MHZ
					L	ļ	L	_		•		•								TLD9333A	SYNTHESIZER BOARD 150.8-174MHZ
	_				Щ	\Box	Щ		Щ	Щ				•		●.	_	_		TLE5493A	SYNTHESIZER BOARD 450-512MHZ
	_						L.	_	Ш	Ш			•	\dashv	•			_		TLE549IA	SYNTHESIZER BOARD 406-420MHZ
· I	- 1				1	i I			1					- 1			•	•		TLF6582A	SYNTHESIZER BOARD 928-960MHZ
				-	_		-	_	\vdash	ш	_		-				_	_	_		
									•		•									TLD9332A	SYNTHESIZER BOARD 132-150MHZ
									•		•						•			TLD9332A TRN5672A	SYNTHESIZER BOARD 132-150MHZ SYNTHESIZER HARDWARE
	● ● ● TLB!562A 30-36MHZ	● ● ● ● TLBI562A 30-36MHZ Image: State of the content of	● ● ● TLBI562A 30-36MHZ ● ● ● TLBI563A 36-42MHZ ● ● ● TLBI563A 36-42MHZ	● ● ● TLBI562A ● ● TLBI563A ● ● TLBI564A ● ● TLBI564A	● ● ● TLBI562A ● ● TLBI563A ● ● TLBI564A ● ● TLBI572A ● □ TLBI573A	● ● ● ● TLBI562A 30–36MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI563A 36–42MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI564A 42–50MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI57A 30–36MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI57A 30–36MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI57A 30–36MHZ (DELETE ● TLBI57A 36–42MHZ (DELETE	● ● ● ● TLBI562A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI563A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI564A 42-50MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI572A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ UBELETE ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE ● ● TLBI574A 42-50MHZ (DELETE ■ ● TLBI574A 42-50MHZ (DELETE	● ● ● ● TLBI562A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI563A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI564A 42-50MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI572A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI574A 42-50MHZ UBELETE ● ● TLBI574A 42-50MHZ UBELETE ● ● TLBI582A 30-36MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO	● ● ● ● TLBI562A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI563A 36-42MHZ UHSO □ ● ● TLBI564A 42-50MHZ UHSO □ ● ● TLBI572A 30-36MHZ UHSO □ ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ UHSO □ ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ UHSO □ ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ UBCLETE □ ● TLBI582A 30-36MHZ HSO □ ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO □ ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO □ □ ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO	● ● ● ● TLBI562A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI563A 36-42MHZ UHSO □ ● ● TLBI564A 42-50MHZ UHSO □ ● ● TLBI572A 30-36MHZ (DELETE □ ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE □ ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE □ ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE □ ● TLBI582A 30-36MHZ HSO □ ● ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO □ ● ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO □ ● ● TLBI584A 42-50MHZ HSO □ □ ● □ TLBI584A 42-50MHZ HSO	● ● ● TLBI562A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI563A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI564A 42-50MHZ UHSO ● ● □ TLBI572A 30-36MHZ (DELETE ● □ TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE ● □ TLBI574A 42-50MHZ (DELETE ● □ TLBI584A 42-50MHZ HSO ● □ TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO ● □ TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO □ □ □ TLBI583A 36-45MHZ HSO	● ● ● TLBI562A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI563A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI572A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE ● ● TLBI574A 42-50MHZ (DELETE ● ● TLBI584A 42-50MHZ (DELETE ● ● TLBI584A 42-50MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI584A 42-50MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI589A 42-50MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO ● ● TLD2592A 132-150MHZ HSO	● ● ● TLBI562A 30-36MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI563A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● ● TLBI572A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ UHSO ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE ● ● TLBI573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE ● ● TLBI582A 36-42MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI583A 36-42MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI584A 42-50MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI584A 42-50MHZ HSO ● ● TLBI589A 42-50MHZ HSO ● ● TLD2592A 132-150MHZ HSO ● ● TLD2593A 150-174MHZ HSO						1	Colored Colored TLB1562A 30-36MHZ UHSO TLB1563A 36-42MHZ UHSO TLB1564A 42-50MHZ UHSO TLB1572A 30-36MHZ (DELETE UHSO) TLB1572A 30-36MHZ (DELETE UHSO) TLB1573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE UHSO) TLB1573A 36-42MHZ (DELETE UHSO) TLB1582A 30-36MHZ (DELETE UHSO) TLB1582A 30-36MHZ (DELETE UHSO) TLB1583A 36-42MHZ HSO TLB2592A TSO-174MHZ HSO TLD2632A TSO-174MHZ HSO TLD2632A TD-674MHZ HSO TLE273A TD-675MHZ UHSO TLE273A TD-675MHZ HSO T	1.00 1.00

NOTE: COMPLETE SYNTHESIZER REQUIRES CHANNEL ELEMENT AND TRN5814A FREQUENCY PROM FOR OPERATION.

CEPS-34980-D

SYNTHESIZER HARDWARE (MULTIFREQUENCY)

SYNTHESIZER HARDWARE

TRN9035A

TRN9756A

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The paging synthesizer is a standard 19" rack mounted unit designed for use in Motorola Micor Paging Base Stations. The paging synthesizer provides a modulated rf signal to drive the exciter. Modulation can be either analog (voice and tones) or digital (binary paging codes or equivalent). Digital modulation including dc is made possible by the technique of dual-port modulation, where dc and low frequency data components are controlled by the digital modulation circuit. The higher frequency components of modulation (greater than 1 Hz) are accommodated by direct frequency modulation (fm) of the synthesizer voltage controlled crystal oscillator (VCXO or channel element). The paging synthesizer also provides high frequency stability by optional phaselocking to 100 kHz, 1 MHz, 5 MHz (standard) or 10 MHz high stability reference oscillators. Refer to the voltage regulator board and paging synthesizer schematic and block diagrams for the following descriptions. Figures 1 and 2 show component location and the solder side shield location.

2. FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DESCRIPTIONS

2.1 9.6 V AND 5 V REGULATORS (Refer to PEPS-34965 for details)

- **2.1.1** The 9.6 V regulator consists of a series pass transistor (Q400) which is driven by the regulator integrated circuit (U400). The regulated 9.6 V dc is provided to all analog and rf circuits, and is derived from the station 12 V dc supply (typically 13.6 V dc).
- **2.1.2** The 5 V regulator is supplied from the regulated 9.6 V dc supply, and provides regulated 5 V dc to all logic circuits requiring 5 V dc. The 5 V regulator consists of a 3-terminal integrated circuit (U401).

2.2 REFERENCE AMPLIFIER AND SWITCH (Q24, Q23)

(Refer to Paging Synthesizer diagrams PEPS-34989 for details)

The reference amplifier and switch amplify the high stability oscillator signal to the proper logic levels and shape, for application to integrated circuits U14 and U16.

2.3 REFERENCE DIVIDER (U14, U15, U16)

The reference divider divides the (Ultra) High Stability Oscillator (HSO/UHSO) frequency down to 100 kHz for use in phase locking U18, the 14.4 MHz oscillator. HSO/UHSO frequencies of 100 kHz, 1 MHz, 5 MHz, or 10 MHz can be programmed by jumpers JU20 and JU21.

2.4 REFERENCE PHASE DETECTOR (U17)

One section of U17, (quad exclusive-OR gate) is used as a reference phase detector. The output consists of pulses at 200 kHz, (twice the input frequency) having a width dependent on the phase error between the two input signals to U17.

2.5 REFERENCE LOOP FILTER (Q22 with associated circuitry)

Q22 amplifies the output pulses of U17 to approximately 8 volts peak-to-peak. R61, C62, R60, and C61 form an integrator circuit which recovers the dc value of Q22 output pulses, for use in controlling the frequency of U18 (14.4 MHz voltage controlled crystal oscillator, VCXO).

2.6 14.4 MHz VOLTAGE CONTROLLED CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR (U18)

U18 is a 14.4 MHz voltage controlled crystal oscillator which is phase-locked to the HSO/UHSO. The output of U18 is used to provide one of the phase detector (U17) inputs, and also provide an input to the digital modulator circuitry (U11).

2.7 REFERENCE LOOP AMPLIFIER (Q21, Q20, Q19)

The reference loop amplifier amplifies U18 output signal to the proper logic levels and shape for application to U19 (reference loop divider) and U11 (digital modulator).

2.8 REFERENCE LOOP DIVIDER (U19, U20)

Reference loop dividers U19 and U20 divide the output frequency of Q19 by 144. This is the 100 kHz feedback signal to the phase detector (U17), which is compared in phase to the 100 kHz signal derived from the HSO/UHSO.

2.9 DIGITAL MODULATOR (U9, U10, U11, U12, U13)

- **2.9.1** This circuit frequency modulates the output signal of Q19 to the "one" and "zero" frequencies upon command of the pulse insertion oscillator dividers U3 through U8.
- 2.9.2 Pulse insertion results in positive deviation by inserting extra pulses into the 14.4 MHz pulse train at the appropriate rate. This takes place in integrated circuit U12 (exclusive-OR gate with the input on pins 4 and 5; output on pin 6).
- 2.9.3 Pulse blanking, similarly, creates negative deviation by blanking pulses from the 14.4 MHz pulse train at the appropriate rate. This occurs in integrated circuit U11 (input pins 12 and 13, output pin 11).

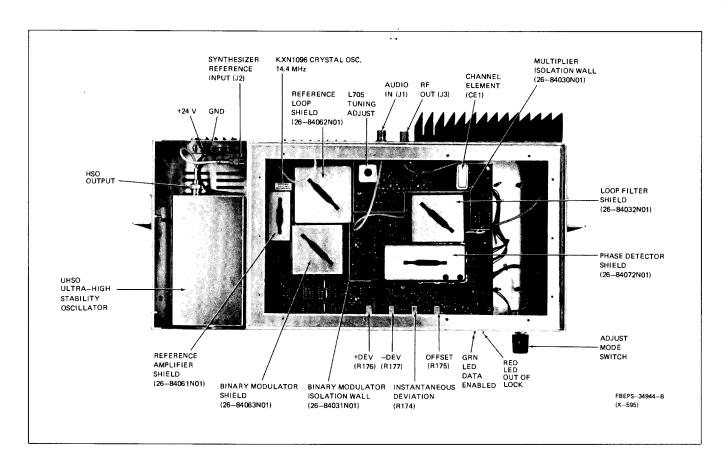


Figure 1. Paging Synthesizer Component Location (Shown with UHSO Installed)

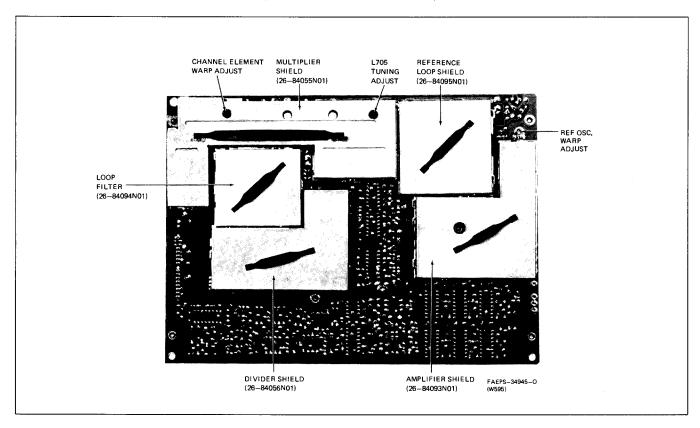


Figure 2. Synthesizer Board Solder Side Shield Location 68P81062E72

2.9.4 Pulse insertion is selected upon command by a data enable and a data "one". Pulse blanking is selected upon command by a data enable and a data "zero". The appropriate rate of insertion pulses or blanking pulses is determined by the following formula:

 $R = \frac{Deviation \times 14.4 \text{ MHz}}{Carrier \text{ Frequency (MHz)}}$

The frequency modulated 14.4 MHz is divided by two to 7.2 MHz, by U13 (input pin 11, output pin 9) and serves as the reference input for the main synthesizer loop phase detector U602.

2.10 PULSE INSERTION OSCILLATORS AND DIVIDERS (U1 and U3-U8)

U1 is a dual timer which serves as two independent RC oscillators. The outputs are frequency divided by U3 through U8 to obtain the pulse insertion and blanking rates mentioned in paragraph 2.9. These are necessary for (+) and (-) data deviation of the 14.4 MHz signal. R176 and R177 are precision potentiometers for setting the "one" and "zero" (or + and -) deviations respectively. In order to obtain the proper deviations, jumpers JU1 through JU18 which set the divider ratios, must be properly installed.

2.11 MAIN LOOP DIVIDER (U602), ROM (U604)

2.11.1 U602 is an integrated circuit which is used to divide the 7.2 MHz reference input (pin 2) to either 2.0833 kHz or 2.500 kHz output (pin 5) depending on the frequency band (900 MHz, UHF, or HB, LB respectively). The internal \div 63/ \div 64 prescaler is driven by U601 and in turn drives the A and B dividers internally. The choice of 2.0833 kHz, or 2.500 kHz, and the numbers programmed into the A and B dividers are stored in U604 and called out on "D" lines (U604-12,11,10,9) by U602 addressing the "A" lines (U604-5,6,7).

2.11.2 The A and B dividers provide the loop output at 2.0833 kHz or 2.500 kHz (U602-9). This frequency is derived from the channel element (CE1). U602 pin 9 is also used to signal the $\div 3/\div 4$ prescaler (U601) when to divide by 4 rather than 3. The C0 and C1 lines (pins 15 and 16) signal to U601 how many times to divide by 4 rather than 3. This information is stored in U604 ROM and (like A and B divider programs) differs from channel to channel.

2.12 SAMPLE AND HOLD PHASE DETECTOR (U603)

Integrated circuit U603 is used to compare the two divider IC output phases (2.0833 kHz or 2.500 kHz depending on the frequency band). It ultimately generates an output signal on pin 15, which after further filtering and amplification, is used to control the frequency of the channel element (CE1).

2.13 LOOP DC AMPLIFIERS (U609, U21) LOOP FILTERS, AND LOOP SUMMERS (U21)

2.13.1 DC amplifier U609 amplifies the output signal of U603 and applies this signal to the loop filter.

2.13.2 The loop filter is composed of R122, R123, C23, C24, and C28. It is a standard lead-lag filter and results in a loop bandwidth of about 1/2 Hz, with a damping factor of approximately 0.65. These parameters determine that the cross-over frequency between pulse insertion/blanking modulation, and the modulation summed in this loop is approximately 1 Hz.

2.13.3 The first loop summer (U21-8,9,10) adds binary modulation to the loop dc control voltage and amplifies the data amplitude by a factor of 2. Following the first loop summer is a 3 kHz passive RC low pass filter (R79, R78, R77, C74, C75, and C76), which has no effect on the dc control voltage, but shapes the data modulation to prevent excessive modulation sideband splatter. This filter is buffered by unity gain amplifier Q25, Q26.

2.13.4 U21 pins 2 and 3 is the second loop summer which is used to sum voice or tone modulation with the loop dc control voltage. For modulation, it has a voltage gain of unity; for the loop signals, it has a voltage gain of two. The output (pin 1) is applied directly to the channel element (CE1) modulation port (pin 4). This controls the channel element frequency so that it is phase locked to the 7.2 MHz output of the digital modulator circuit, and also directly frequency modulates it with voice or tones, or splatter filtered data.

2.14 CHANNEL ELEMENT (CE1)

The channel element serves as the voltage controlled crystal oscillator (VCXO) in the main synthesizer loop, and provides an output signal between 10 and 16-2/3 MHz. The output signal is amplified and drives the exciter in the transmitter portion of the base station.

2.15 EXCITER AMPLIFIER/BUFFER SWITCH (Q701, Q36, Q37, CR1, CR2)

Q701 (not used on 900 MHz model) amplifies the output of channel element (CE1) to the proper level to drive a base station exciter. Q36 and Q37 buffer the output of Q701 to prevent loading by the coaxial cable used to connect it to the base station exciter. CR1 and CR2 PIN diodes used in a series-shunt rf switch greatly attenuate the signal delivered to the base station exciter, if rf enable is a high level dc signal. The output of the synthesizer (Q36 and Q37 emitters) is frequency multiplied in the base station, just as a normal channel element signal would be: \times 3 for low band, \times 12 for high band, \times 36 for UHF, and \times 72 for 900 MHz.

2.16 FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS (Q706, Q702, Q703, Q704) AND BUFFER (Q40)

- **2.16.1** For low band models, Q702 and Q703 are not used. Q706 is a unity gain amplifier, and Q704 and associated components form a frequency tripler. The output of Q704 is limited in amplitude by CR6 and CR7, buffered by Q40 before being applied to U601 pin 1 (divide by 3/divide by 4 prescaler).
- **2.16.2** For all other models, Q706 is a unity gain buffer, Q702 is a frequency tripler, and Q703 and Q704 are both frequency doubling stages. The overall frequency multiplication is a factor of 12. CR6, CR7, and Q40 are as described before. Low band and the other frequency bands differ so that the phase detector input frequencies may remain reasonably high and still achieve the desired channel spacings.

2.17 $\div 3/ \div 4$ PRESCALER (U601)

- **2.17.1** U601 is normally used to allow synthesizer operation from a 400 MHz or higher voltage controlled oscillator. In this synthesizer the highest frequency from Q40 is 174 MHz. U601 used in this application with frequency multipliers, allows all of the desired channel spacings to be achieved without resorting to excessively low phase detector (U603) input frequencies.
- 2.17.2 CO and CI (U601 pins 7 and 6) receive instructions from U604 via U602 as to how many cycles of its operation U601 should be in the divide by 4 mode during a loop pulse period (loop pulse is signaled from U602 pin 9 to U601 pin 5). In this manner an assortment of non-integer divisors are achieved. The total frequency divisor from CE1 pin 3 to U602 pin 9 is:

Low Band: Nr =
$$\frac{3(64A + 63B) + C}{3}$$

Other Bands: Nr =
$$\frac{3(64A + 63B) + C}{12}$$

(where A and B are U603 divider programs, and C is the U601 program).

2.18 LOSS OF LOCK DETECTOR (U606, U607)

The loss of lock detector consists of two voltage comparators (both within U606); a reference loop detector and a main loop detector. The outputs of these are combined in U607, a quad OR-gate. The output of U607 is dc amplified by Q39, stored in delay capacitor C93, and used to inhibit transmitter keying by Q33 in the event of loss of lock. The delay time constant components C93, and R164, are used to prevent false transmission during acquisition of lock or other transient or oscillatory conditions. Q32 drives DS1 which provides a visual indication for out of lock condition.

2.19 DATA MODULATOR (Q3-5, Q9-14, Q31, O42, O43, U22)

- 2.19.1 The data modulator performs two functions: First, it translates data levels to precisely the peak-to-peak voltage level necessary for modulation of the main synthesizer loop via U21 pin 10. This is adjustable with R174. Secondly, it provides a dc level which is superimposed on the data applied to U21 pin 10. This level is adjustable (in the data enable mode) by R175. This dc level is necessary for the following conditions:
- To change the data levels, so they are symmetrical about the main loop dc control voltage for equal plus and minus frequency deviations.
- To change the data levels so they are not symmetrical about the main loop dc control voltage for unequal plus and minus frequency deviations, if desired.
- Q3,4,9,13, and 14 perform the first function by switching R174 to either a fixed high level voltage (data "1") or a fixed low level voltage (data "0"). R174 is switched by either Q13 or Q14, but not both simultaneously. The resistance setting of R174 along with fixed resistors R137 and R134 determine the voltage amplification of op. amp. U22 for the data levels.
- 2.19.2 The circuit composed of Q5, Q31, Q42, and Q43 connects R175 into the circuit in the data enable mode. Switching transistors Q42 and Q43 are both on at the same time thus connecting R175 between regulated 9.6 V dc and ground. The voltage setting of R175 provides the adjustable dc level function mentioned above in the data enable mode. This voltage is summed with the data in op. amp. U22, via R133 and along with R134, provides unity gain for this level. DS2 provides a visual indication of the Data Enable mode.

2.20 DATA SIMULATOR (U23)

- **2.20.1** This circuit provides a simulated 300 bps data stream which, when selected by the rotary switch S1 (INSTANTANEOUS DEVIATION ADJUST position) on the synthesizer panel allows the peak-to-peak data deviation to be set using R174.
- 2.20.2 In the OFFSET ADJUST mode of rotary switch S1, a simulated data stream and a pulsating data enable are available. This allows for convenient setting of the data bias control R175, by adjusting for minimum frequency transient upon change of data enable states (voice/tone to data, and vice versa). Final adjustment of R174 and R175 cannot be made until the + DEV (R176) and DEV (R177) controls are set. The rotary switch must always be returned to the normal (OPERATE) position after servicing the station. An ADJUST MODE LED (DS3) is provided to indicate if the switch is not in the OPERATE mode.

2.20.3 U23 is a self contained RC oscillator and frequency divider. Oscillation of U23 is controlled by R139, R140, and C81. The frequency of oscillation determines the rate of the simulated data stream. Q34 buffers the simulated data for application to the binary modulator through the rotary switch when selected. U23 further frequency divides the oscillation frequency to provide a simulated pulsating data enable signal of approximately 1.5 Hz. This circuit is included as an aid to servicing and alignment, and is not normally activated during system operation.

3. SUMMARY

The paging synthesizer allows analog or digital (binary) modulation of paging base stations including low band, high band, and UHF. It not only provides dc modulation capability, but high stability transmitter frequency at the same time; this is necessary for simulcast system applications.

4. ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

4.1 GENERAL

4.1.1 Monitor the transmitter output frequency with an adequate frequency counter (typically accurate to †71 Hz). The transmitter modulation should be monitored with a Motorola Service Monitor (R1200) with a deviation meter or equivalent.

4.1.2 On later model synthesizers:

- TP1 can be measured at TB1 "test points" when S1 is in INSTANTANEOUS position.
- TP2 can be measured at TB1 "test points" when S1 is in OPERATE position.

4.2 MULTIPLIER

(Use a Motorola TEK-5 or equivalent metering panel.)

Step 1. Low Band — Peak L705 on Meter 3.

Step 1A. Other Bands -

- Peak L703 on Meter 1
- Peak L704 on Meter 2
- Peak L705 on Meter 3

Step 2. Repeat Step 1A.

4.3 14.4 MHz VOLTAGE CONTROLLED CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR (VCXO)

Adjust U18 warp coil (located through small hole on top of chassis, (see Figure 3) for 1.5 V ± 0.1 V dc at test point 1 (junction of C82 and R150). A high resistance voltmeter (11 megohm, R1002 or equivalent) must be used.

4.4 CHANNEL ELEMENT (CE1)

Step 1. Set the adjust mode switch on the synthesizer to the OPERATE mode. **DO NOT** apply any modulating signals.

Step 2. Set CE1 warp capacitor for 4.7 V \pm 0.3 V dc at test point 2 (junction of R151 and C83). Use a high resistance voltmeter as before. Refer to Figure 3 for location of tuning hole.

4.5 (ULTRA) HIGH STABILITY OSCILLATOR (HSO/UHSO)

IMPORTANT

The USO/UHSO frequency is factory preset within FCC limits and should not be adjusted except for simulcast netting applications.

Allow at least 45 minutes warm-up at 25° C (90 minutes at 0° C) before measuring frequency.

For simulcast systems, the HSO/UHSO should be allowed to stabilize for 24 hours before netting. Use the alignment tool provided with the station or damage to the oscillator may result. AVOID EXCESSIVE TORQUE.

Step 3. Repeat paragraphs 4.3 and 4.4.

4.6 DIGITAL MODULATOR (+ DEV and - DEV) (Refer to paragraph 4.10 before performing this procedure.)

- Step 1. Set the panel switch on the synthesizer to the OP-ERATE position.
- Step 2. Set the switch on the TSI module to the TEST position. The TSI module is located in the station control chassis.
- Step 3. Pulse Insertion: Select the + DEVIATION position of the switch on the TSI module. Set R176 (+ DEV) on the synthesizer panel for the transmitter output frequency of Fr + 4.000 kHz.
- Step 4. Pulse Blanking: Select the DEVIATION position of the switch on the TSI module. Set R177 (- DEV) on the synthesizer panel for transmitter output frequency of Fr 4.000 kHz.
- Step 5. Return the TEST switch on the TSI module to the normal position.

4.7 INSTANTANEOUS DEVIATION ADJUST (R174)

Step I. Set the panel switch on the synthesizer to the IN-STANTANEOUS DEVIATION ADJUST mode. The adjust mode and data enable lamps should light. The transmitter is now modulated with simulated data.

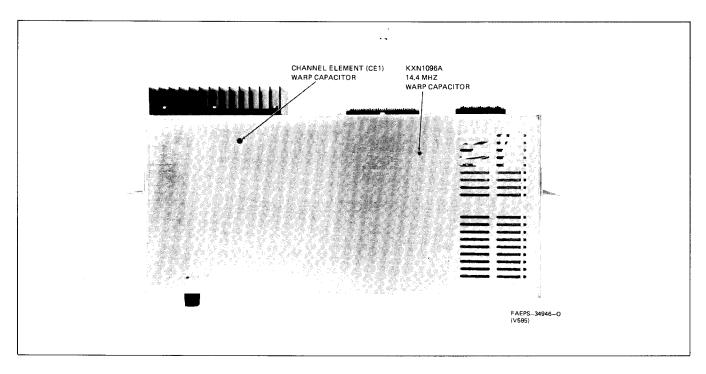


Figure 3. Synthesizer Tuning Adjustment Location

Step 2. Set R174 on the synthesizer panel for $\pm 4.0 \text{ kHz}$ deviation.

4.8 **OFFSET (R175)**

Step 1. Disconnect the out-of-lock (transmitter inhibit) line to the station.

Step 2. Set the panel switch on the synthesizer to the OFFSET ADJUST position. The adjust mode lamp should be lit, and the data enable lamp should be pulsating slowly.

Step 3. Set R175 on the synthesizer for minimum transient or bounce on the transitions from no modulation to data modulation or vice-versa.

Step 4. Reconnect the out-of-lock line to the station. The station should remain keyed. The out-of-lock lamp should not be lit.

Step 5. Return the panel switch to the OPERATE position. The adjust mode lamp should not be lit, and the data enable lamp should be lit only if the modem is detecting data.

4.9 (ULTRA) HIGH STABILITY OSCILLATOR

Readjust the HSO/UHSO if necessary and place the station back in service.

4.10 ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE FOR BINARY MODE FREQUENCY OFFSET

4.10.1 If a frequency offset in the binary mode is desired, the entire alignment procedure is the same as previously described except for replacing paragraph 4.6 with the following procedure:

4.10.2 Digital Modulator (+ DEV and - DEV)

Step 1. Set the panel switch on the synthesizer to the OPERATE position.

Step 2. Set the switch on the TSI module to the TEST position.

Step 3. Pulse Insertion: Select the + DEVIATION position of the switch on the TSI module. Set R176 (+ DEV) on the synthesizer panel for the transmitter output frequency of Fr + 4.000 kHz + offset.

Step 4. Pulse Blanking: Select the - DEVIATION position of the switch on the TSI module. Set R177 (-DEV) on the synthesizer panel for transmitter output frequency of Fr - 4.000 kHz + offset.

Example: Desired OFFSET = + 100 Hz, using + DEV: F = Fr + 4.1 kHz; using - DEV: F = Fr - 3.9 kHz.

Step 5. Return the TEST switch on the TSI module to the normal position.

5. OPERATIONAL TESTS

5.1 REGULATORS

Check both the 9.6 V dc ± 0.5 V and 5 V dc ± 0.1 V regulators for proper operation.

5.2 REFERENCE LOOP

Jumpers JU20 and JU21 determine which External Reference frequency is applied to the synthesizer and are "in" or "out" accordingly (see note 4 on synthesizer schematic diagram). With the proper input signal applied, check for the following:

- 100 kHz signal at U17-1,2 (Phase Detector)
- 14.4 MHz signal at collector of Q19
- U18 Steering Line (TP1) set for 1.5 V dc

5.3 MAIN LOOP

In order to test the Main Loop, the Reference Loop must be functioning normally, U604 (ROM), and the channel element must be installed, and jumpers JU22-JU25 removed accordingly. With these conditions met, perform the following tests:

- Check for 7.2 MHz signal at U602-2.
- Check that Multiplier metering positions 1, 2 and 3 are normal when L703, L704, and L705 are tuned.
- Check for a VHF signal of approximately 1 V P/P (350 mV rms) at U601-1.
- Check for a VHF signal of approximately 225 mV rms at U602-25.
- Check for a 2.083 kHz (for UHF and 900 MHz units) or a 2.5 kHz (for LB and HB units) square wave signal of approximately 4 V P/P at U603-2.
- Check for 2.083 kHz or 2.5 kHz signal pulses of approximately 2.8 V P/P at U603-23.
- Check for 2.083 kHz or 2.5 kHz Truncated ramp signal greater than or equal to 1.4 V P/P at U603-24.
- Check that the voltage at U603-15 is at least 3 V dc but not more than 8 V dc (no ac voltage present).
- Check that the voltage at TP2 is at least 3 V dc but not more than 6 V dc (no ac voltage present).
- The RF output should be approximately 1.0 V rms when the RF ENABLE line is Iow (less than 0.7 V). When the RF ENABLE line is high, the RF output should be approximately 10 mV rms.

5.4 PULSE STUFFING CIRCUIT (DATA ENABLE = 1, and JU1-JU8 removed accordingly)

- Check for a signal of approximately 12 kHz at 4 V P/ P at U5-14 (Data = 0).
- Check for a signal of approximately 12 kHz at 4 V P/ P at U6-14 (Data = 1).
- Check that $\hat{F}_{RFOUT} = \hat{F}x$ approx. 4 kHz ÷ M when Data = 0.
- Check that $F_{RFOUT} = Fx + approx. 4 \text{ kHz} \div M \text{ when}$ Data = 1.

NOTE

Where M = station multiplier; LB = 3, HB = 12, UHF = 36, and 900 MHz = 72

5.5 DATA MODULATOR

Step 1. Set the panel switch on the synthesizer to the INSTANTANEOUS DEVIATION ADJUST position. The switch remains in this position for Steps 2, 3, and 4.

Step 2. Check for 2 V P/P at the junction of R174 and R19.

Step 3. Check for a 150 Hz square wave of approximately 4 V P/P at CE1-4. Adjust INSTANTANEOUS DEVIATION control R174 if necessary.

Step 4. Check that the voltage at U22-7 is at least 4 V dc but not more than 5 V dc, and is variable with the OFFSET control R175. Set this voltage to 4.8 V dc.

Step 5. Set the panel switch on the synthesizer to the OFFSET ADJUST position.

Step 6. Check for a square wave at U22-7. This waveform can be varied with the OFFSET control R175 above and below 4.8 V dc. Adjust R175 for minimum dc voltage shift between data and voice modulation (not critical).

5.6 VOICE MODULATION (Data Enable = 0)

Step 1. Apply a 1 kHz tone @ 1.4 V rms to the VOICE INPUT connector J1.

Step 2. Measure this 1 kHz tone at TP2. Level should be 3 V P/P.

NOTE

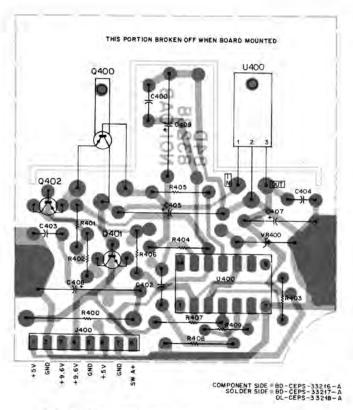
If any of the previously described operational tests fail to perform as noted refer to the Synthesizer Troubleshooting Guide for further information.

6. TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE AND PROCEDURE

Table 1. Paging Synthesizer Troubleshooting Guide

Symptom	Possible Causes
No RF output	RF Enable is not low. Q36, Q37, or Q701 is bad. CR1 is open or CR2 is shorted.
Out-of-Lock (preliminary)	Remove yellow "Lock Indicate" wire from TB1 on synthesizer. If red Out of Lock Indicate LED (DS1) remains lit, proceed with synthesizer troubleshooting. If indicator goes off, synthesizer is operating properly. Check transmit inhibit circuitry in low voltage power supply and fan air vane switch operation. Identify which loop is causing out-of-lock operation as follows: U606, pin 1 or 14 high: Main loop out-of-lock.
Out-of-Lock (Main Loop)	U606, pin 2 high or pulsing: Reference loop out-of-lock. OFFSET ADJUST improperly set. JU22, 23, 24, 25 improperly installed. Multiplier not tuned or defective. ROM U604 defective. Defective Loss-of-Lock Detector circuit. R120 wrong value.
Out-of-Lock (Reference Loop)	U18 not properly tuned. Defective U18. JU20, JU21 improperly installed. Loss of HSO/UHSO signal (External Ref.). Defective amplifier (Q21, Q20, Q19). Defective Loss-of-Lock Detector circuit.
Distorted Binary Modulation	Pulse stuffing/snatching (+ DEV and - DEV) not properly set, or defective. INSTANTANEOUS DEV not properly set, or defective. Voice Input not connected to station. JU22, 23, 24, 25 improperly installed. JU1-18 improperly installed. Defective amplifier (Q21, 20, 19). Defective oscillator U1, etc. Defective U21. Defective R173.
Mode change transients (BINARY to VOICE, etc.)	OFFSET ADJUST not properly set or defective. Station XCTR LEVEL improperly set. Line Level (600 ohms) too high to station.
Distorted Voice or Tone Modulation	Station XCTR LEVEL improperly set. Station IDC improperly set. JU22, 23, 24, 25 improperly installed. Defective U21. Defective R173. CE1 not tuned properly or defective.
Carrier Frequency in error by 2.083 kHz or 2.500 kHz, etc.	Defective U601. Defective U604. Defective program stored in U604.

9.6 V REGULATOR R401 0400 M9633 0402 R405 R406 R406 R407 R409 R408



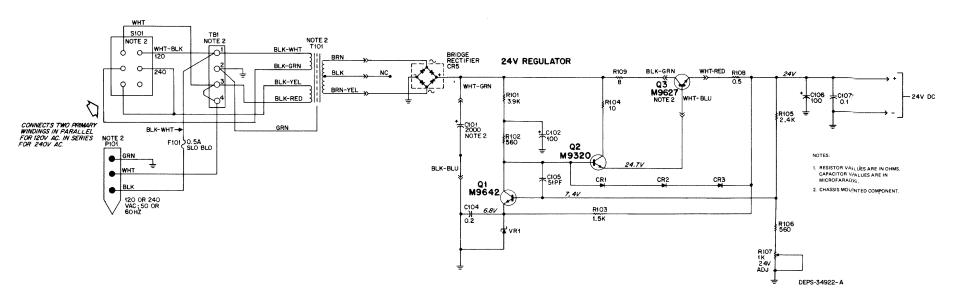
SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

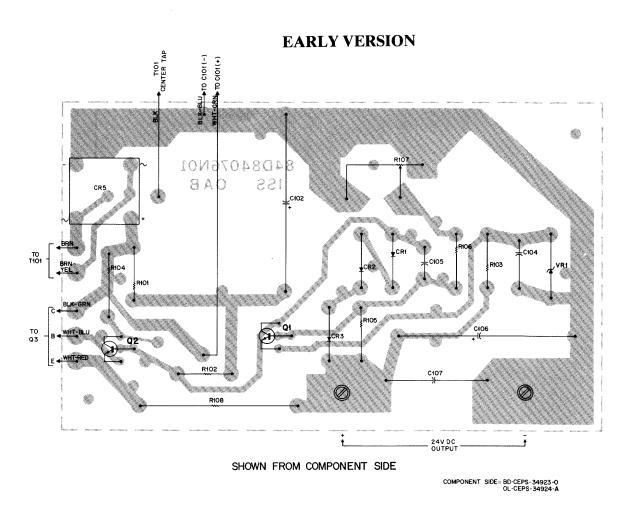
parts list

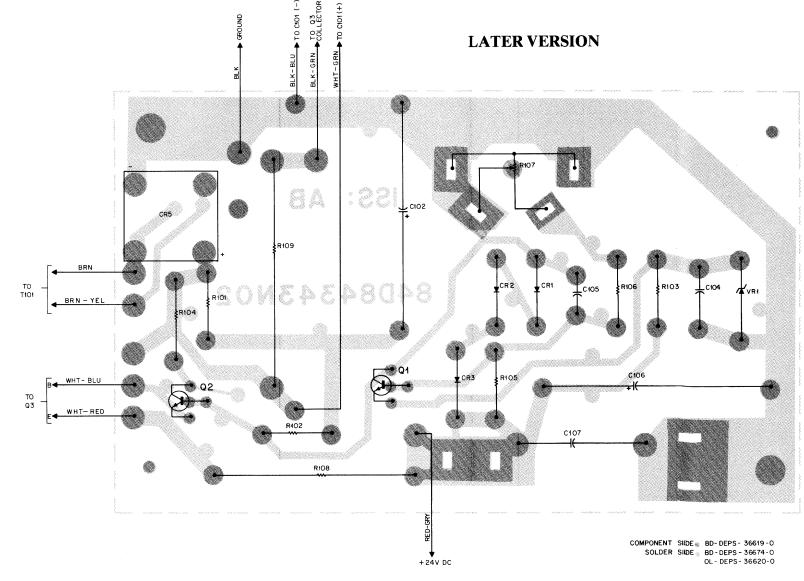
REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed: uF 10%;
		unless otherwise stated
C400	21-83596E13	.001; 500 V
C401		not used
C402	21-83596E13	.001; 500 V
C403, 404	21-11014H32	20 pF 5%; 100 V
C405, 406	23-83214C31	47 20%: 15 V
C407	23-84762H03	10; 20 V
C408	23-83214C31	47 20%; 15 V
		connector, plug:
J400	28-83323N02	male; 8-contact
		transistor: (see note)
Q400	48-869633	PNP; type M9633
Q401	48-869570	NPN; type M9570
Q402	48-869571	PNP; type M9571
		resistor, fixed: ohms 5%; 1/4 W;
		unless otherwise stated
R400	17-82036G13	0.75; 2 W
R401	6-185A69	6.8k; 1/8 W
R402, 403	6-185A57	2.2k; 1/8 W
R404	6-11009C29	150
R405	6-11009C09	22
R406	6-185A69	6.8k; 1/8 W
R407	6-10621C18	1740 1%
R408	6-10621C62	4990 1%
R409	6-185A51	1.2k; 1/8 W
		integrated circuit: (see note)
U400	51-83629M56	regulator; 9.6 V
U401	51-84320A47	regulator; 5 V
	AC LOS POLICE	voltage regulator: (see note)
VR400	48-82256C37	Zener; 6.8 V; 1 W

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

Schematic Diagram, Circuit Board Detail, and Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34965-A 4/26/85







SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

POWER SUPPLY MODEL TPN1195A

parts list

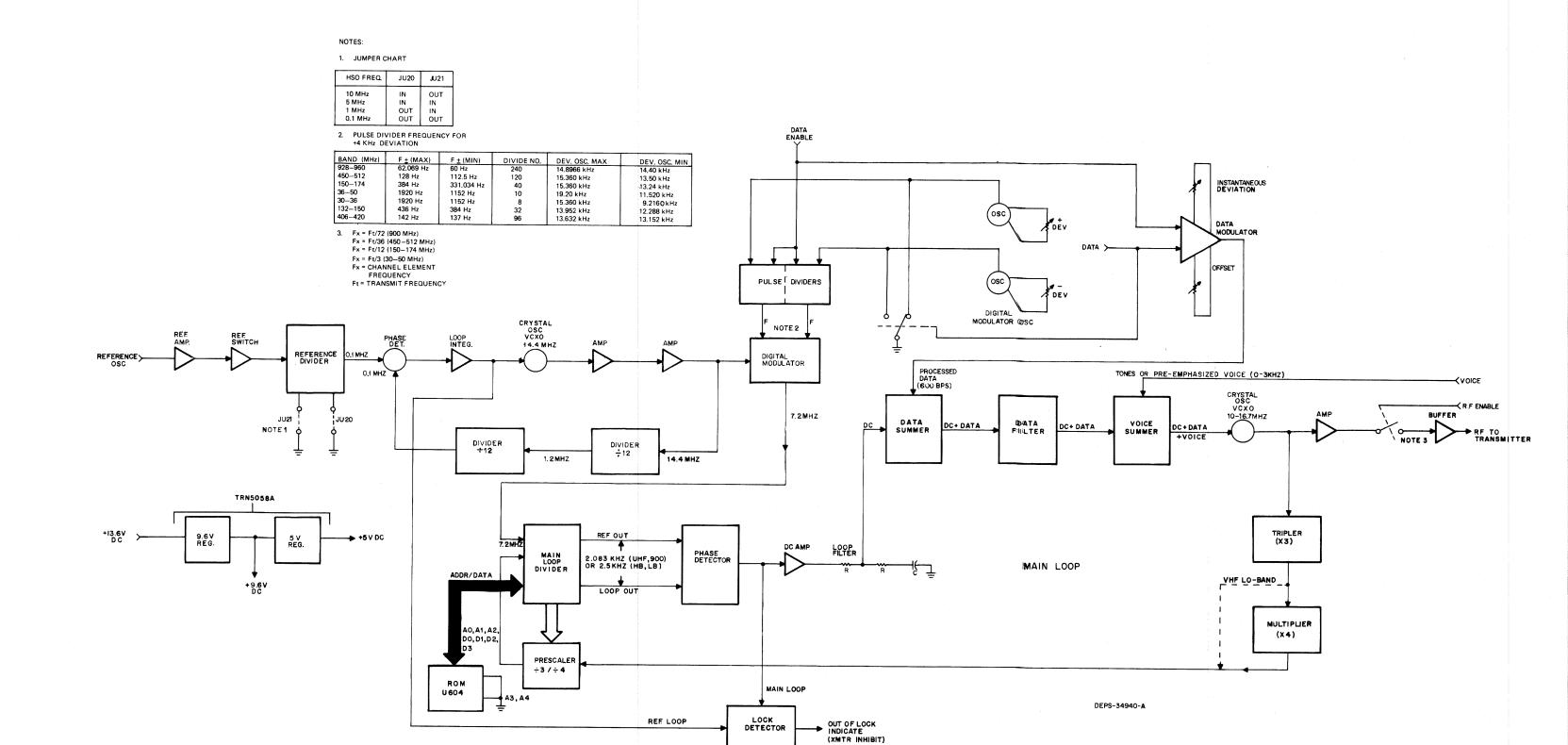
REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed:
C102	23-82077C01	100 uF + 150-10%; 35 V
C104	21-82372C05	0.2 uF + 80-20%; 25 V
C105	21-84493B27	51 pF ± 5%; 200 V
C106	23-82077C01	100 uF + 150-10%; 35 V
C107	8-82317B01	0.1 uF ± 10%; 100 V
		diode: (see note)
CR1, 2, 3	48-83654H01	silicon
CR5	48-84621E05	bridge, rectifier; 200 V
		transistor: (see note)
Q1	48-869642	NPN; type M9642
Q2	48-869320	NPN; type M9320
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W:
		unless otherwise stated
R101	6-11009A63	3.9k
R102	6-11009A43	560
R103	6-11009A53	1.5k
R104	6-125C01	10; 1/2 W
R105	6-11009A58	2.4k
R106	6-11009A43	560
R107	18-83168C03	variable; 1k
R108	17-82586H08	W.W. 0.5; 5 W
R109	17-82177B55	W.W. 8.0; 7 W
		voltage regulator: (see note)
VR1	48-82256C02	Zener type; 6.8 V
	me	echanical parts
	3-84482M01	SCREW, machine; 6-32 x 5/16"; 2 used
	29-83362G01	TERMINAL; 2 used

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed:
C101	23-83093G21	2000 uF + 100 - 10%; 100 V
		fuse:
F101	65-475395	1/2 amp: 125 V; slow blow type
		transistor: (see note)
Q3	48-869627	NPN; type M9627
0.404	10.01011.000	switch:
S101	40-84241G03	2 position; slide
		transformer:
T101	25-83043L01	pri: #1 BLK-WHT, BLK-GRN; res. 29 ohms
		pri:#2 BLK-YEL, BLK-RED; res. 32 ohms
		sec: BRN, BRN-YEL with BLK center top res. 1 ohm
		terminal board:
TB1	31-120965	4 contact
		connector, plug:
P101	28-83176L01	male; 3-contact
	me	echanical parts
	2-119913	NUT, 8-32 × 11/32 × 1/8"; 4 used
	3-122922	SCREW, machine: 6-32 × 5/8"; 2 used
	3-134212	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 × 5/16"; 4 used
	3-134169	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 × 1/4"; 4 used
	3-135575	SCREW, tapping: 6-32 × 5/16"; 4 used
	3-136934	SCREW, tapping: 6-32 \times 38"; 6 used
	4-844093	WASHER, shoulder; 4 used
	7-83181L01	BRACKET, fuseholder
	7-84139N01	BRACKET, heat sink mounting; 2 used
	9-82083C03	RECEPTACLE, fused
	9-82673A01	SOCKET, transistor; 3 used
	9-83175L01	RECEPTACLE, female; 3 contact
	14-865854	INSULATOR, transistor
	14-84309N01	INSULATOR, paper
	15-83559L01	COVER, transistor
	26-84212E02	HEAT SINK
	29-84151L01	TERMINAL, socket; 3 used
	29-847854	LUG, tongue
	29-84150L01	TERMINAL, plug; 3 used
	42-10217A02	STRAP, tie; 10 used
	42-83123F01	RETAINER; 6 used
	54-84789L01	LABEL, WARNING
	30-83211C04	CABLE and PLUG AC
	30-83211C04 37-107998	CABLE and PLUG AC SLEEVING

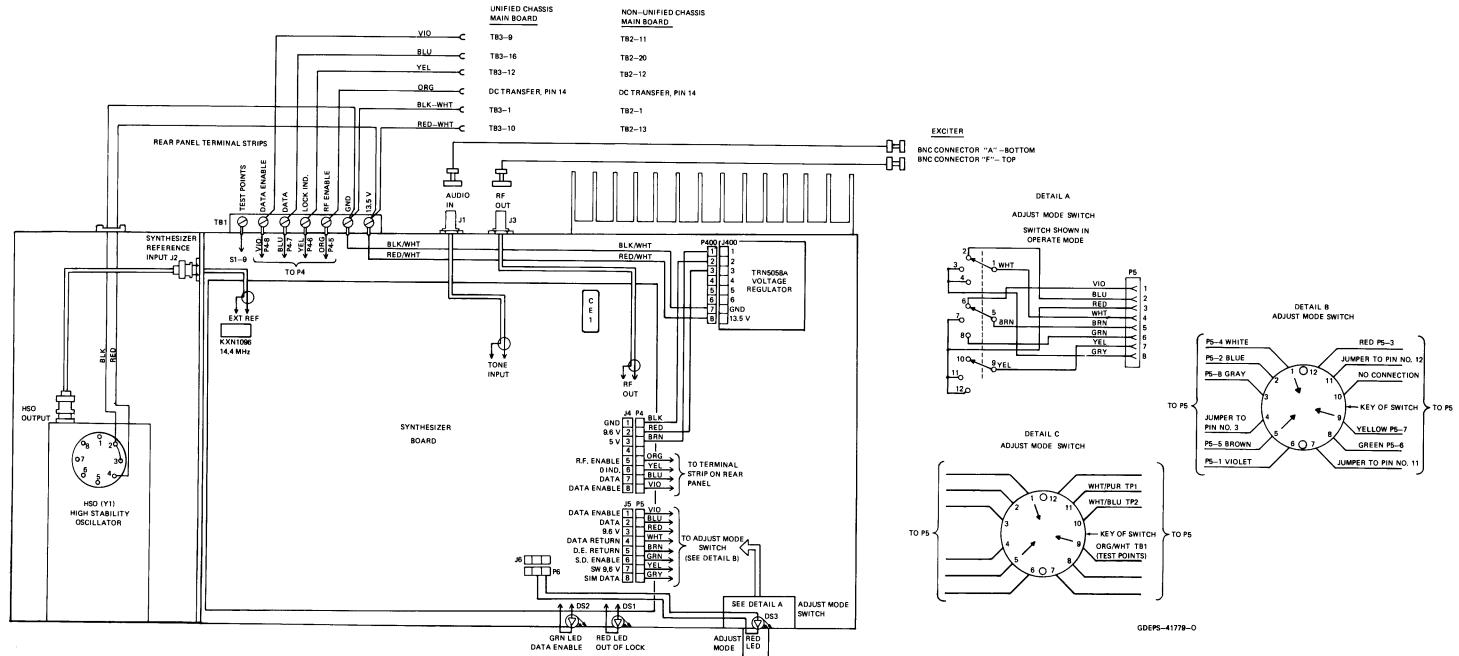
note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

Schematic Diagram, Circuit Board Detail, and Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34988-B 4/16/85 PHI

PAGING SYNTHESIZER

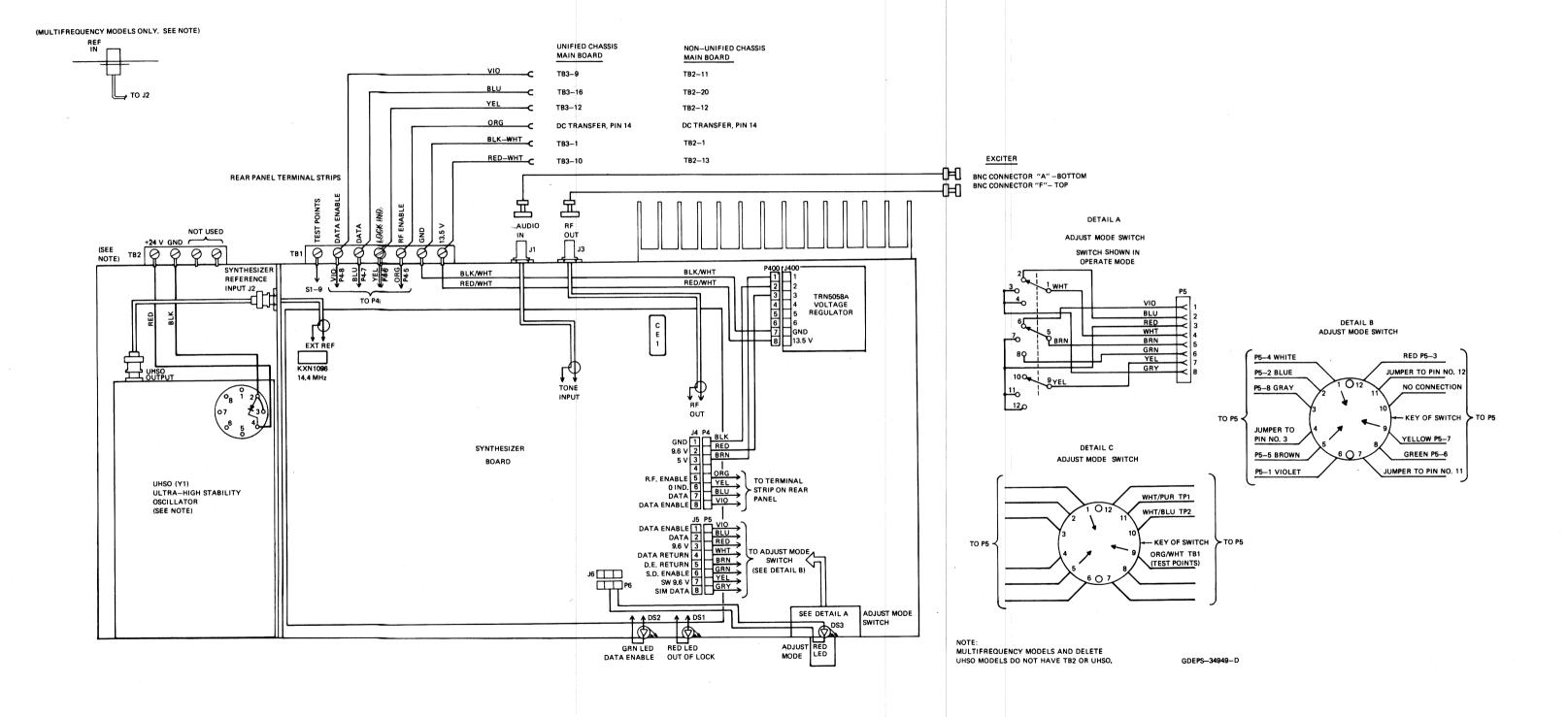


PAGING SYNTHESIZER (HSO INSTALLED)



PAGING SYNTHESIZER

PAGING SYNTHESIZER (UHSO INSTALLED)



REFERENCE	esizer Interconnec	t Cable PL-8700-O	TLB8504A Synthes REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION capacitor, fixed: uF ± 10%; 10
DS3	48-88245C04	light emitting diode: (see note) RED LED	00	04 440441100	unless otherwise stated 20 pF ±5%; 50 V
		connector, plug:	C2 C3	21-11014H32 21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20%; 100 V
P4	_	consists of:	C4 C5	21-11014H32 21-11015B05	20 pF ±5%; 50 V 220 pF
	15-83142M07	housing, 8-position	C6	21-82187B44	1000 pF
P5	39-82717M01	contact, receptacle; 7 used consists of:	C8 C9	21-11014H32 21-11015B05	20 pF ±5%; 50 V 220 pF
13	15-83142M07	housing, 8-position	C10 C11	8-11017B17 23-11013F10	0.1; 50 V 0.56; 35 V
P6	39-82717M01 	contact, receptacle; 8 used consists of:	C12	21-11015B05	220 pF
	15-84301K19 39-82717M01	housing, 3-position contact, receptacle; 2 used	C13 C14	8-11017B17 21-11015A07	0.1; 50 V .01 + 80-20%
	28-84302K01	plug, polarizing	C15 C16	21-11015B05 21-11015A07	220 pF ±5% .01 +80-20%
P400	 15-83142M07	consists of: housing, 8-position	C17	8-11017B07	.0068; 50 V
	39-82717M01	contact, receptacle; 5 used	C18 C19	23-11013D55 23-84538G06	4.7 ± 20%; 20 V 47 ± 20%; 20 V
		switch, rotary:	C19A	21-11015B01	100 pF
S1	40-84669K01	3-position	C20 C21	8-80027B08 8-11017B06	.0039 ±5% .0047; 50 V
		terminal board:	C22	8-11017B01 23-84538G14	.001; 50 V 1; 35 V
TB1	31-82272B04	7-screw terminal	C23 C24	8-80026B04	5; 50 V
MANAGEMENT AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS AND ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSIS ANALYSI ANALYSI ANALYSI AN	1-80757D24	-referenced items FEED-THRU ASSEMBLY	C26 C27	21-11015A07 21-11015B01	.01 +80-20% 100 pF
	30-83794C01	CABLE, coaxial: WHT; 5.75" used	C28	8-80026B04	5; 50 V 4000 pF ± 1%; 500 V (30-36 M
	3-135941 42-10217A02	SCREW, machine: $6.32 \times 1/2$ "; 4 used STRAP, tie: 5 used	C42	21-863396 21-82537B49	3900 pF ± 1% (36-42 MHz)
	42-10217A03	STRAP, tie; 4 used	C43	8-11017A06 21-863396	4700 pF ±5%; 50 V (42-50 MH 4000 pF ±1%; 500 V (30-36 MH
RN5672A Synthi	esizer Hardware h	Kit (900 MHz)	040	21-82537B49	3900 pF ± 1% (36-42 MHz) 4700 pF ± 5%; 50 V (42-50 MHz)
	esizer Hardware h		C44, 45	8-11017A06 21-11015A07	.01 +80-20%
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	C48 C54 thru 56	21-11014H44 21-11015A07	62 pF ±5% .01 +80-20%
STWIBUL	PART NO.	oscillator, crystal: (see note)	C57	23-84538G04	.01 +80-20%
Y1	48-83851N02	CRYSTAL; (TRN5447A only)	C58 thru 60 C61, 62	21-11015A07 21-82372C09	.01 + 80-20% 0.1 + 80-20%; 25 V
	or 48-83851NC	3 CRYSTAL: (TRN5672A only) -referenced items	C63	23-84538G04	.01 + 80-20% .01 + 80-20%
	3-134212	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 × 5/16"; 14 used	C64 thru 68 C69	21-11015A07 23-11013D55	4.7 ± 20%; 20 V
	1-80759D38	COVER, synthesizer bottom includes:	C70 thru 73 C74	21-11015A07 8-83813H23	.01 + 80-20% .068 ± 5%; 50 V
	41-84811B01 42-84284B01	SPRING REȚAINER; 14 used	C75	8-83813H37	.0068 ±5%
	2-8364 2-132616	NUT, hex: 3/8-32 x 1/2 x 3/32" NUT, hex: 6-32 x 1/4 x 3/32 x 1/8"; 4 used	C76 C77	21-84426B48 23-84538G29	665 pF ±5%; 500 V 47 ±20%; 10 V
	3-9669	SCREW, machine: 8-32 x 3/8"; 6 used	C78, 79 C80	21-11015A07 8-11017B01	.01 + 80-20% .001; 50 V (30-50 MHz)
	3-134185 3-134309	SCREW, tapping: 6-32 x 1/4"; 6 used SCREW, tapping: 4-40 x 3/16"; 2 used	C81	8-82905G03	.047 ±5%; 50 V
	3-135502 3-136850	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 x 5/8"; 2 used SCREW, tapping: 6-32 x 1/2"; 10 used	C82, 83 C84	21-11015A07 23-84538G29	.01 + 80-20% 47 ± 20%; 10 V
	4-84152B01	WASHER, shoulder	C85, 86 C87, 88	21-84494B29 23-84538G29	10 pF ±5%; 500 V 47 ±20%; 10 V
	7-83804N01 14-84268A01	BRACKET, rack mounting; 2 used INSULATOR, transistor	C89	21-11015A07	.01 +80-20%
	26-83982N01	HEAT SINK	C91 C93	21-11015A07 23-84538G29	.01 + 80-20% 47 ± 20%; 10 V
	27-83803N01 32-83978N01	CHASSIS, main GASKET	C94, 95	21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20% .001; 50 V
	32-82796H01 32-83979N01	GASKET; 41" used GASKET	C96 C97	8-11017B01 21-11015A07	.01 +80-20%
	36-82630H01	KNOB, control	C200 C202	23-84538G06 21-82372C04	47 ± 20%; 20 V .05 + 80-20%; 25 V
	43-10646A09 43-83981N01	STANDOFF; 2 used SPACER	C203 thru 213	21-11015A07	.01 +80-20%
	48-82525G18	DIODE, silicon	C701 thru 703 C704	21-11015A07 21-11015B01	.01 +80-20% 100 pF
note: Y1 not field	u servicable. Orde	er entire kit if replacement is needed.	C705 C711	21-84493B02 21-83406D44	22 pF ± 5%; 50 V 47 pF ± 5%; 50 V
TKNI80674 HEA /	Cable	PL-8701-O	C714	21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20%
REFERENCE		1 2-0701-0	C723 C724	21-11015A07 21-11015B09	.01 +80-20% (30-50 MHz) 470 pF
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	C725 C726	21-82204B64 21-82610C42	75 pF ± 5%; 50 V (30-50 MH; 62 pF ± 5%; 50 V (30-50 MH;
		n-referenced items	C727	21-11014H41	47 pF ±5%
	28-83099K01 30-83794C01	BNC CONN; 2 used CABLE, coax; 5.75"	C728, 730 C729	21-11015A07 21-11015B01	.01 + 80-20% 100 pF
	00 00,01001		C731	21-82355B62	1 pF ± 0.25 pF; 50 V .01 +80-20%
TUNIONOCA D-4-	noo Cobio	PL-8702-O	C732, 733 C736	21-11015A07 21-82204B29	43 pF ±3%; 50 V (30-36 MH
REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	, 20,020	C737, 738	21-83406D93 21-11015A07	16 pF ±5%; 50 V (36-42 MH .01 +80-20%
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	3737, 730	2. 11010101	
	non	-referenced items	CR1, 2	48-80010E02	diode: (see note) silcon
	9-84968D01 28-83099K01	BNC BULK HEAD MOUNT CONNECTOR BNC CONNECTOR: 50 ohm	CR3	48-83329G02 48-82178A01	silicon germanium
	30-83794C01	CABLE, coax 6.5"	CR4 CR5	48-83654H01	silicon
			CR6, 7 CR8	48-84616A04 48-83654H01	hot carrier silicon
o 1 :	D.		Ono	40 00004FT0T	
Schematic		mad Dunda Liet	DS1	48-88245C04	light emitting diode: (see no red
	-	and Parts List	DS2	48-88245C06	green
	No. <i>PEPS-3</i>	4707- <i>D</i>		0.0.007==:	connector, receptacle:
(Sheet 1 of 7/31/86-PHI	3)		J1, 2, 3 J4, 5	9-84968D01 28-82622L07	female; single contact male; 8 contact
,,51,00-FIH			J6	28-82622L01	male: 3 contact

	zer Board; 36-42 M zer Board; 42-55 M	1Hz						
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		capacitor, fixed: uF ± 10%; 100 V:			coil, rf:	R91, 92 R93, 94	6-11009E59 6-11009E65	2.7k 4.7k
00	21-11014H32	unless otherwise stated 20 pF ±5%; 50 V	L3 L8	24-82723H07 24-82723H07	choke; 10 uH choke; 10 uH	R95	6-11009E57	2.2k
C2 C3	21-11014H32 21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20%; 100 V	L9, 10	24-83961B01	3 turns	R96 R97	6-11009E75 6-11009E66	12k 5.1k
C4	21-11014H32	20 pF ±5%; 50 V 220 pF	L13 L701	24-82723H07 24-82723H07	choke; 10 uH choke: 10 uH	R98, 99, 100	6-11009A67	5.6k
C5 C6	21-11015B05 21-82187B44	1000 pF	L702	24-80900A61	choke: 0.62 uH	R101	6-11009A49 6-11009A35	1k 270
C8	21-11014H32	20 pF ± 5%; 50 V	L705 L708	24-84972A15 24-82549D09	variable; 4-1/2 turns (RED); 30-50 MHz choke; 15 uH (30-50 MHz)	R103 R104	6-11009A35	1k
C9 C10	21-11015B05 8-11017B17	220 pF 0.1; 50 V	L709	24-82723H07	choke; 10 uH	R105	6-11009A65	4.7k
C11	23-11013F10	0.56; 35 V	L710	24-82723H03	choke; 23 uH	R106 R107, 108	6-11009A41 6-11009A67	470 5.6k
C12 C13	21-11015B05 8-11017B17	220 pF 0.1; 50 V			transistor: (see note)	R109	6-11009A65	4.7k
C14	21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20%	Q1	48-869548 48-869643	PNP; type M9548 PNP; type M9643	R110 R111	6-11009E45 6-11009A29	680 150
C15 C16	21-11015B05 21-11015A07	220 pF ±5% .01 +80-20%	Q2 Q3, 4, 5	48-869642	NPN; type M9642	R112	6-11009A39	390
C17	8-11017B07	.0068; 50 V	Q9, 10, 11, 12	48-869642 48-869643	NPN; type M9642 PNP; type M9643	R113 R114	6-11009A33 6-11009A01	220 10
C18 C19	23-11013D55 23-84538G06	4.7 ± 20%; 20 V 47 ± 20%; 20 V	Q13 Q14 thru 18	48-869642	NPN; type M9642	R115	6-11009A56	2k
C19A	21-11015B01	100 pF	Q19, 20, 21	48-869570	NPN; type M9570 NPN; type M9642	R116 R116A	6-11009A59 6-11009A67	2.7k 5.6k
C20	8-80027B08 8-11017B06	.0039 ±5% .0047; 50 V	Q22 Q23, 24	48-869642 48-869570	NPN; type M9570	R117, 118	6-11009E49	1k
C21 C22	8-11017B01	.001; 50 V	Q25	48-869643	PNP; type M9643	R119 R120	6-11009E73 6-11009F23	10k 0 (resistor jumper)
C23	23-84538G14	1; 35 V 5; 50 V	Q26 Q30	48-869642 48-869642	NPN; type M9642 NPN; type M9642	R121	6-11009E49	1k
C24 C26	8-80026B04 21-11015A07	.01 +80-20%	Q31, 32	48-869643	PNP; type M9643	R122	6-11009F10 6-11009E87	330k 39k
C27	21-11015B01	100 pF	Q33, 34, 35 Q36	48-869642 48-869570	NPN; type M9642 NPN; type M9570	R123 R125, 126	6-11009E87	47k
C28 C42	8-80026B04 21-863396	5; 50 V 4000 pF ± 1%; 500 V (30-36 MHz)	Q37	48-869571	PNP; type M9571	R127	6-11009A73	10k
J	21-82537B49	3900 pF ± 1% (36-42 MHz)	Q38, 39 Q40	48-869642 48-869570	NPN; type M9642 NPN; type M9570	R128 R129	6-11009A89 6-11009A73	47k 10k
C43	8-11017A06 21-863396	4700 pF ±5%; 50 V (42-50 MHz) 4000 pF ±1%; 500 V (30-36 MHz)	Q41, 42	48-869643	PNP; type M9643	R130	6-11009A89	47k
040	21-82537B49	3900 pF ± 1% (36-42 MHz)	Q43	48-869642 48-869570	NPN; type M9642 NPN; type M9570	R131, 132 R133	6-11009A73 6-11009B14	10k 470k
C44, 45	8-11017A06 21-11015A07	4700 pF ±5%; 50 V (42-50 MHz) .01 +80-20%	Q701 Q704	48-869534	NPN; type M9534	R134 thru 136	6-11009A77	15k
C48	21-11014H44	62 pF ±5%	Q706	48-869570	NPN; type M9570	R137 R138	6-11009A84 6-11009A77	30k 15k
C54 thru 56	21-11015A07 23-84538G04	.01 +80-20% .01 +80-20%			resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W:	R139	6-11009A91	56k
C57 C58 thru 60	21-11015A07	.01 +80-20%		0.44000.405	unless otherwise stated	R140 R141	6-11009A99 6-11009A67	120k 5.6k
C61, 62	21-82372C09	0.1 +80-20%; 25 V .01 +80-20%	R9 R10	6-11009A25 6-11009A49	100 1k	R141 R142	6-11009A44	620
C63 C64 thru 68	23-84538G04 21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20%	R11	6-11009A97	100k	R143	6-11009A87	39k 4.7k
C69	23-11013D55	4.7 ±20%; 20 V .01 +80-20%	R12 R13, 14	6-11009A81 6-11009A67	22k 5.6k	R146 R147	6-11009A65 6-11009A59	2.7k
C70 thru 73 C74	21-11015A07 8-83813H23	.068 ± 5%; 50 V	R15	6-11009A55	1.8k	R148	6-11009A89	47k
C75	8-83813H37	.0068 ±5%	R16 R17	6-11009A61 6-11009A57	3.3k 2.2k	R149 R150	6-11009A19 6-11009E73	56 10k
C76 C77	21-84426B48 23-84538G29	665 pF ±5%; 500 V 47 ±20%; 10 V	R18	6-11009A87	39k	R151	6-11009A73	10k
C78, 79	21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20%	R19 R20, 21	6-11009A57 6-11009A49	2.2k 1k	R152 R153	6-11009E01 6-11009E49	10 1k
C80 C81	8-11017B01 8-82905G03	.001; 50 V (30-50 MHz) .047 ±5%; 50 V	R22	6-11009A73	10k	R154	6-11009E23	82
C82, 83	21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20%	R23 R24	6-11009E81 6-11009A37	22k 330	R155 R156	6-11009E71 6-11009E67	8.2k 5.6k
C84 C85, 86	23-84538G29 21-84494B29	47 ± 20%; 10 V 10 pF ± 5%; 500 V	R25	6-84376L15	9090 ± 0.5% (30-36 MHz)	R157	6-11009C18	51
C87, 88	23-84538G29	47 ± 20%; 10 V		6-84376L14 6-84376L13	8660 ± 0.5% (36-42 MHz) 8450 ± 0.5% (42-50 MHz)	R158 R159	6-11009E73 6-11009E01	10k 10
C89 C91	21-11015A07 21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20% .01 + 80-20%	R26	6-84376L15	9090 ± 0.5% (30-36 MHz)	R160	6-11009E65	4.7k
C93	23-84538G29	47 ± 20%; 10 V		6-84376L14	8660 ± 0.5% (36-42 MHz) 8450 ± 0.5% (42-50 MHz)	R161, 162 R163	6-11009E59 6-11009E33	2.7k 220
C94, 95	21-11015A07 8-11017B01	.01 + 80·20% .001; 50 V	R27	6-84376L13 6-11009E37	330 ± 0.5 % (42-50 WH12)	R164, 165	6-11009E73	10k
C96 C97	21-11015A07	.01 +80-20%	R39	6-11009A73	10k	R166, 167 R168	6-11009E71 6-11009E91	8.2k 56k
C200 C202	23-84538G06 21-82372C04	47 ± 20%; 20 V .05 + 80-20%; 25 V	R40 R40A	6-11009A89 6-11009E89	47k 47k	R169, 170	6-11009E67	5.6k
C202 C203 thru 213	21-11015A07	.01 +80-20%	R41	6-11009E73	10k	R171	6-11009E75 6-11009C72	12k 9.1k
C701 thru 703	21-11015A07 21-11015B01	.01 + 80-20% 100 pF	R42 thru 51 R52	6-11009A73 6-11009A39	10k 390	R172 R173	6-11009E65	4.7k
C704 C705	21-84493B02	22 pF ±5%; 50 V	R53	6-11009E59	2.7k	R174 R175, 176, 177	18-84143N06 18-84143N01	variable; 50k variable; 10k
C711	21-83406D44 21-11015A07	47 pF ±5%; 50 V .01 +80-20%	R54 R55	6-11009E49 6-11009E25	1k 100	R180	6-11009A97	100k
C714 C723	21-11015A07 21-11015A07	.01 + 80-20 % (30-50 MHz)	R56	6-11009E82	24k	R208	6-11009E81	22k 1.2k
C724	21-11015B09	470 pF 75 pF ±5%; 50 V (30-50 MHz)	R57 R58	6-11009E81 6-11009A49	22k 1k	R209 R210	6-11009E51 6-11009E89	47k
C725 C726	21-82204B64 21-82610C42	62 pF ±5%; 50 V (30-50 MHz)	R59	6-11009E65	4.7k	R211	6-11009A73	10k
C727	21-11014H41	47 pF ± 5%	R60, 61 R62	6-11009A67 6-11009A43	5.6k 560	R212 R213	6-11009A89 6-11009A65	47k 4.7k
C728, 730 C729	21-11015A07 21-11015B01	.01 + 80-20% 100 pF	R63	6-11009E73	10k	R214	6-11009A73	10k
C731	21-82355B62	1 pF ± 0.25 pF; 50 V	R64, 65 R66	6-11009A73 6-11009A41	10k 470	R700 R701	6-11009A57 6-11009A95	2.2k 82k
C732, 733 C736	21-11015A07 21-82204B29	.01 + 80-20% 43 pF ± 3%; 50 V (30-36 MHz)	R67, 68	6-11009A29	150	R702	6-11009E75	12k
	21-83406D93	16 pF ±5%; 50 V (36-42 MHz)	R70, 71 R71A	6-11009A51 6-11009A18	1.2k 51	R703 R704	6-11009A18 6-11009A29	51 150
C737, 738	21-11015A07	.01 +80-20%	R72	6-11009A17	47	R710	6-11009A65	4.7k
		diode: (see note)	R73, 74	6-11009E87	39k 100k	R711 R712	6-11009A53 6-11009A18	1.5k 51
CR1, 2	48-80010E02 48-83329G02	silcon silicon	R75 R76	6-11009E97 6-11009E99	120k	R713	6-11009A29	150
CR3 CR4	48-82178A01	germanium	R77	6-11009E88	43k	R719 R720	6-11009E59 6-124A34	2.7k (30-50 MHz) 240
CR5	48-83654H01 48-84616A04	silicon hot carrier	R78 R79	6-11009E64 6-11009E39	4.3k 390	R722	6-11009A49	1k
CR6, 7 CR8	48-83654H01	silicon	R80	6-11009E73	10k	R723	6-11009A57	2.2k
			R81 R82	6-11009E77 6-11009A77	15k 15k	R724, 725 R726	6-11009A49 6-11009A61	1k 3.3k
DS1	48-88245C04	light emitting diode: (see note) red	R83, 84	6-11009A67	5.6k	R727	6-11009A39	390
DS2	48-88245C06	green	R85 R86	6-11009A57 6-11009A67	2.2k 5.6k	R728 R729	6-11009A61 6-11009A73	3.3k 10k
		connector, receptacle:	R87	6-11009A89	47k	R730	6-11009A42	510
J1, 2, 3	9-84968D01	female; single contact	R88 R89	6-11009A67 6-11009A89	5.6k 47k			
J4, 5 J6	28-82622L07 28-82622L01	male; 8 contact male: 3 contact	R90	6-11009A69 6-11009A73	10k			
	CO CLORESO I							

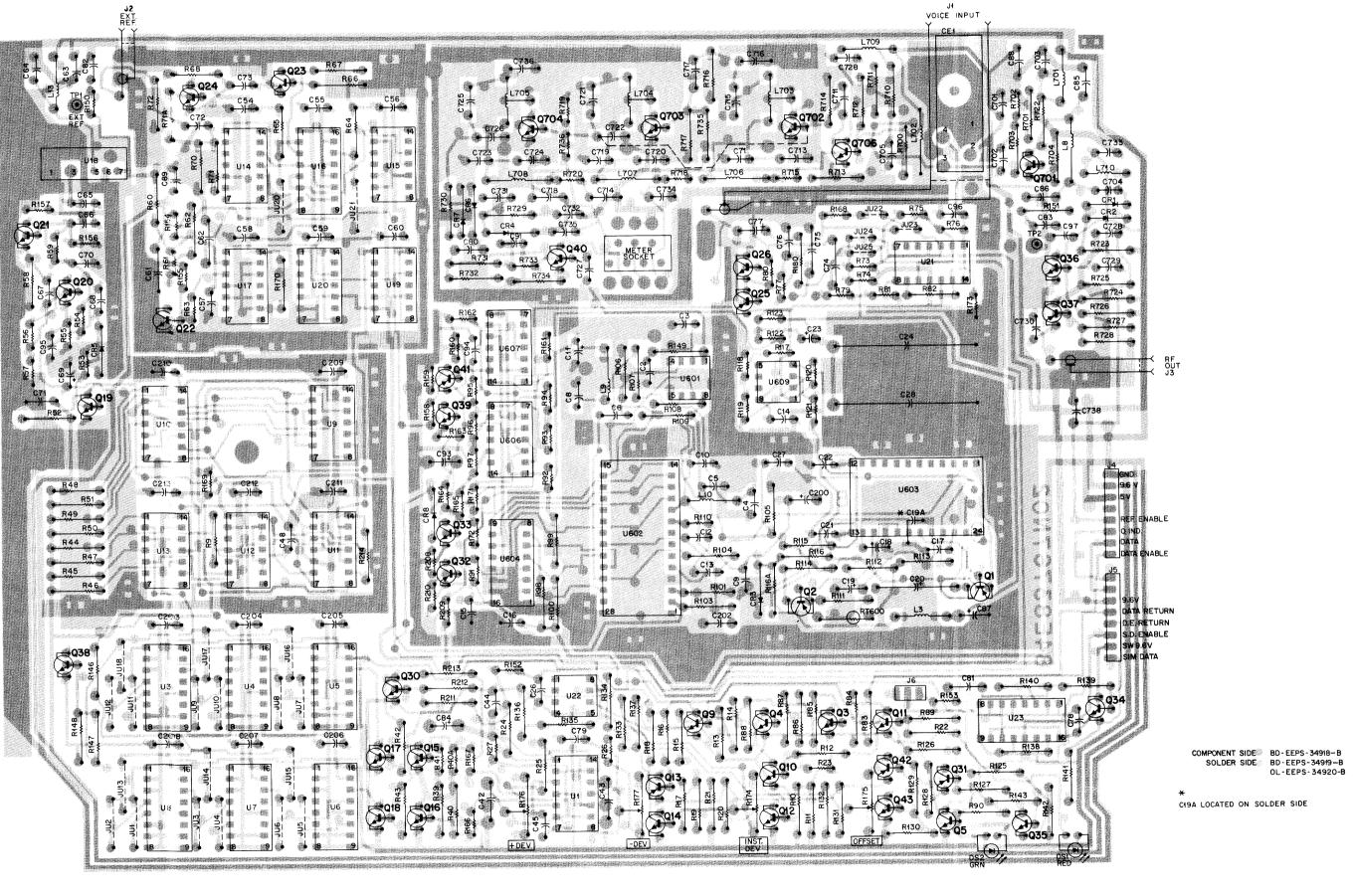
SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
R731	6-11009A77	15k
R732	6-11009A53	1.5k
R733	6-11009E47	820
R734	6-11009A09	22
		thermistor:
RT600	6-858402	1k @25°C
		integrated circuit: (see note)
U1	51-84371K76	dual timer
U3 thru 8	51-82884L38	presettable + N counter
U9	51-84561L04	quad 2-input NAND gate
U10	51-84561L15	dual "D" flip-flop
U11	51-83627M11	guad 2-input NAND gate
U12	51-82848M23	quad 2-input exclusive OR gate
U13	51-84561L15	dual "D" flip-flop
U14, 15	51-84561L10	decade counter
U16	51-84371K37	dual 4-line to 1-line multiplexer
U17	51-82609M79	guad 2 exclusive OR gate
	51-80291B02	14.4 oscillator
U18	51-84561L85	1 ÷ 12 counter
U19, 20		
U21	51-83629M18	quad op amplifier
U22	51-83629M32	dual op amplifier
U23	51-82884L62	programmable timer
U601	51-84768F68	prescaler
U602	51-84768F63	programmable divider
U603	51-83977M36	sample and hold phase detector
U604	TRN5481A	ROM (Specify Customer Frequency)
U606	51-84371K74	quad comparator
U607	51-84371K94	quad 2-input OR gate
U609	51-83629M32	dual op amplifier
	non-re	eferenced items
	3-134212	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 × 5/16"; 6 used
	9-84924E02	IC SOCKET; 16 pin METERING TRAY; 7 pin
	9-84207B01	
	26-84030N01	SHIELD, wall multiplier
	26-84031N01	SHIELD, wall binary modulator
	26-84032N01	SHIELD, component side loop filter
	26-84055N01	SHIELD, multi solder side multiplier
	26-84056N01	SHIELD, driver solder side divider
	26-84061N01	SHIELD, component side ref. amplifie
	26-84062N01	SHIELD, component side ref. loop
	26-84063N01	SHIELD, component side binary modu tor
	26-84072N01	SHIELD, component side phase detec
	26-84093N01	SHIELD, solder side ampl.
	26-84094N01	SHIELD, solder side loop filter
	26-84095N01	SHIELD, solder side of loop
	26-84248B01	SHIELD, can

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

TRN5960A Synthesizer Hardware Kit (Delete HSO) TRN9035A Synthesizer Hardware Kit (Multifrequency)

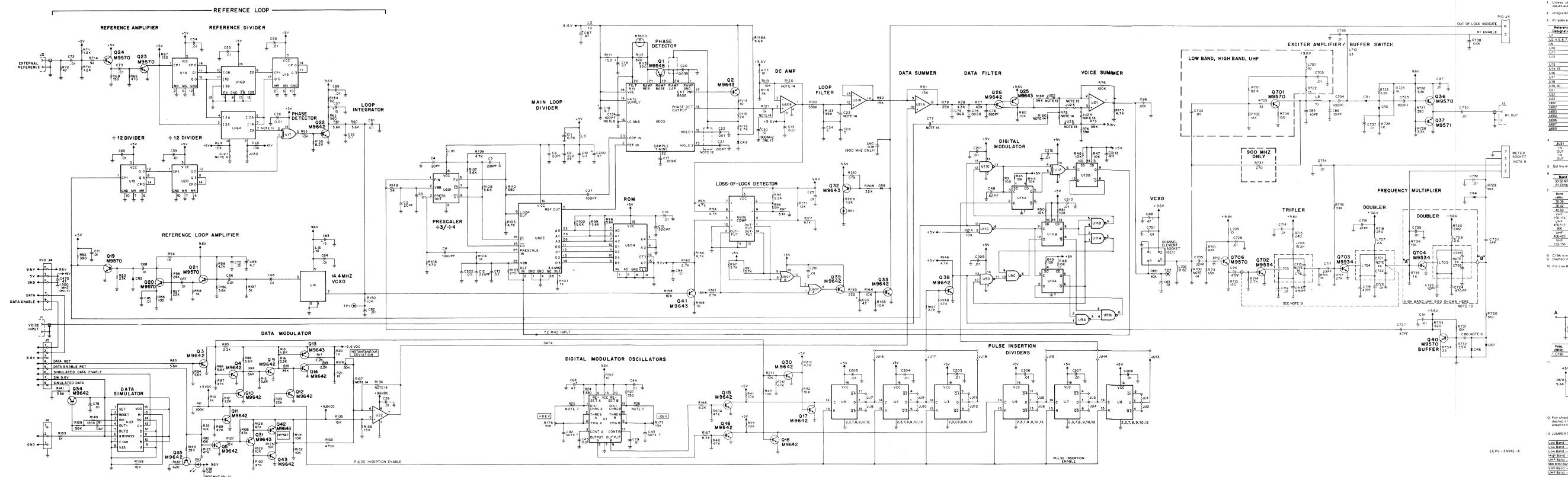
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	3-134212	SCREW. tapping: 4-40 × 5/16"; 14 used
	1-80759D38	COVER, synthesizer bottom includes:
	15-83801N01	COVER, chassis bottom
	41-84811B01	SPRING
	42-84284B01	RETAINER: 14 used
	2-8364	NUT. hex: 3/8-32 x 1/2 x 3/32"
	2-132616	NUT, hex: 6-32 x 1/4 x 3/32 x 1/8": 4 used
	3-9669	SCREW, machine: 8-32 x 3/8": 6 used
	3-134185	SCREW, tapping: 6-32 x 1/4"; 6 used (TRN5960A only)
	3-134185	SCREW, tapping: 6-32 × 1:4"; 10 used (TRN9035A only)
	3-134309	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 x 3/16": 2 used
	3-135502	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 x 5/8": 2 used
	3-136850	SCREW, tapping: 6-32 x 1/2": 6 used
	4-84152B01	WASHER, shoulder
	5-84500B03	EYE, special (TRN5960A only)
	7-83804N01	BRACKET: rack mounting: 2 used
	14-84268A01	INSULATOR, transistor
	26-83982N01	HEAT SINK
	27-83803N01	CHASSIS, main
	32-83978N01	GASKET
	32-82796H01	GASKET: 41" used
	32-83979N01	GASKET
	36-82630H01	KNOB. control
	43-10646A09	STANDOFF: 2 used
	43-83981N01	SPACER
	64-83061P01	ADAPTER, coax connector (TRN9035A
		only)
	75-82200H01	PAD (TRN9035A only)
note: Y1 not field	d servicable. Order	rentire kit if replacement is needed.

LOW, HIGH AND UHF BANDS SYNTHESIZER BOARD



SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

PAGING SYNTHESIZER



IC tupos	d connections			CMOS devices.	
Reference		TOF THIS C	ooard are	as follows:	
Designatio	n Type	vcc	Gnd	Mfgr's Description	
U1 U3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8	71K76 B 84L38	16	7 8	Dual Timer Presettable - N Counter	
U9	61L04	14	7	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	
U10 U11	61L15 27M11	14	7 7	Dual D Flip-Flop Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	
U12	48M23	14	7	Quad 2-Input Exclusive OR	
U13	61L15	14	7	Gate Dual D Flip-Flop	
U14, 15	61L10	5		Decade Counter	
U16 U17	71K37 09M79	16	- 8 7	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer Quad 2 Exclusive OR Gate	
U18	91B02			14.4 Osc	
U19, 20 U21	61L85 29M81	5 6	11	One - 12 Counter Quad Op Amp	
U22 U23	29M32 84L62	8	8	Dual Op Amp	
U601	68F68	16	4	Programmable Timer - 3 - 4 Prescaler	
U602 U603	68F63 68F59	10 18	16	Prog Divider	
U604	89L03	16	8	ROM Roman Ro	
U606 U607	71K74 71K94	3 14	12 7	Quad Comparator Quad 2-Input OR Gate	
U609	29M32	14	7	Dual Op Amp	
JU21 IN OUT	JU20 Exten	5 MHz 10 MHz	ence		
IN OUT	OUT	1 MHz			
		100 kHz			
. Set the me	iter selection si	witch to p	ositon l	O for multiplier tuning.	
Band	C80				
30-50 MH	z .001				
All Other	s 47 pF				
Band	C42 C43	R25	R26	-	
(MHz) 30-36	4000 4000	9090	909	<u> </u>	
36-42 42-50	3900 3900 4700 4700	8660 8450	866 845		
VHF		0430	043		
150-174 UHF	3900 3900	9090	909)	
450-512 900					
UHF	5000 5000	7680			
100 100		/680	768	<u>ī</u>	
406-420 VHF	5000 5000	7680	768		
VHF 132-150 C19A is mo Dashed line	5000 5000 ounted on solds e is a wire jump	7680 er side of per in pla	768i board ce for lo	w band operation	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mo Dashed line	5000 5000 ounted on solds e is a wire jump	7680 er side of per in pla	768i board ce for lo	5 -	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mo Dashed line	5000 5000 ounted on solds e is a wire jump	7680 er side of per in pla ils circuit	board ce for lo betwee 9,6V	w band operation	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mo Dashed line Der Low Ba	5000 5000 ounted on solds e is a wire jump	7680 er side of per in pla ers circuit	board ce for lor betwee 9,6v	w band operation no points A* & B*	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mo Dashed line Der Low Ba	ounted on solds e is a wire jump and, connect th	7680 er side of per in pla ers circuit	board ce for lo betwee 9,6V	w band operation in points A' & B'	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mo Dashed line D For Low Ba	sounted on solder is a wire jump and, connect the	7680 er side of per in pla ers circuit	board ce for lor betwee 9.6v	w band operation in points A' & B'	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mo Dashed lini	5000 5000 bunled on solder is a wire jump and, connect the	7680 er side of oer in pla ils circuit	board ce for for betwee 9,6V	w band operation in points A' & B'	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mo Dashed line D For Low Ba	sounted on solder is a wire jump and, connect the	7680 er side of per in pla ers circuit	board ce for for betwee 9,6V	w band operation nipoints. A' & B'	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	ounted on solde e is a wire jump and, connect the TRIPLER	7680 er side of oer in pla	board ce for lor betwee 9,6v 720 240 708 15	v band operation no points. A' & B' C714 C725 75PF B	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	sounted on solder is a wire jump and, connect the TRIPLER Q704 M9534	7680 er side of oer in pla	768i board ce for for betwee 9.6v 720 240 708 15	c725 724 724 724 725 726 727 726 727 727 728 729 729 729	
VHF 132-150 C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	ounted on solde e is a wire jump and, connect the TRIPLER	7680 er side of oer in pla	768i board ce for for betwee 9.6v 720 240 708 15	v band operation no points. A' & B' C714 C725 75PF B	
VHF 132 150 C19A is min Dashed lin D For Low Ba	ounted on solde e is a wire jump and, connect the TRIPLER	7680 er side of oer in pla	768i board ce for for betwee 9.6v 720 240 708 15	c725 724 724 724 725 726 727 726 727 727 728 729 729 729	
VIF 132 150 C19A is micro Dashed lin Dashed	5000 5000 counted on solde ets a wire jump and connect the TRIPLER Q704 M9534	7680 er side of oer in pla ers circuit R L C7 C7 42:50	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	c725 724 724 724 725 726 727 726 727 727 728 729 729 729	
C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	5000 5000 pounted on solder et a wire jump and connect the TRIPLER Q704 M9534	7680 er side of oper in pla ans circuit	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	c725 724 724 724 725 726 727 726 727 727 728 729 729 729	
C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	5000 5000 ounted on solder is a wire jump and connect the TRIPLER Q704 M9534 719 30:36 36:42 43 16	7680 er side of oer in pla ers circuit R L C7 C7 42:50	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	ov band operation. In points A' & B' C714 C725 75PF B C726 C726 C726 C726	
C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	5000 5000 ounted on solder is a wire jump and connect the TRIPLER Q7 04 M95 34 7/19 30 36 36 42 43 16	7680 er side of oer in pla ers circuit R L C7 C7 42:50	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	v band operation n points A* 8 B* C714 1.01 C725 759F B C726 C726 709F 1 62PF	
C19A is mcc Dashed in Dash	5000 5000 5000 5000 punted on solder is a wire jump and connect the transport of the transport of the transport of the transport of the transport of the transport of the transport of the transport of transport of the transport of transpo	7680 er side off off off off off off off off off of	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	c714 1.001 c725 724 c736 c726	12
C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	5000 5000 ounted on solds et a a wire jump and connect th TRIPLER Q7 04 M9 5 34 719 100 101 101 101 101 101 101	7680 er side off off off off off off off off off of	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	0 w band operation n points A' & B' C714 1.01 C725 724 C736 C726 729 R169 112 11 556 11 2 0 0	\leq
VIF 132 150 C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	5000 5000 5000 5000 punted on solde et a a wire jump and connect the TRIPLER Q704 M9534 719 778 799 710 U17	7680 er side of ore rin pla ins circuit L L C 7 C 7 C 7 OMIT	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	C714 C714 C725 724 C736 C726 729 C726	\leq
VIF 132 150 C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	5000 5000 5000 5000 ounted on solder is a wire jump and connect the TRIPLER Q704 M9534 719 100 1017 112 1017	7680 er side of ore rin pla ins circuit L L C 7 C 7 C 7 OMIT	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	v band operation in points. A. 8. B. C714 7.01 C725 7.5PF B 7.24 C736 C726 7.0PF 6.2PF 8.69 1.2 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	/\2/
VIF 132 150 C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	5000 5000 5000 5000 ounted on solder is a wire jump and connect the TRIPLER Q7 04 M95 34 7/19 10 10 17 17 10 17 10 17 10 17 17	7680 er side of operin plates circuit R L L C7 C7 OMIT	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	C714 C714 C725 724 C736 C726 729 C726	/ 2/
VIF 132 150 C19A is mc Dashed in O For Low Ba	5000 5000 5000 5000 ounted on solder is a wire jump and connect the TRIPLER Q704 M9534 719 100 1017 112 1017	7680 er side of order in pla	7681 board ce for look between 9.6 v 240 c	v band operation in points. A. 8. B. C714 7.01 C725 7.5PF B 7.24 C736 C726 7.0PF 6.2PF 8.69 1.2 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	/ 2/2/
C19A is mcc Dashed in Dash	5000 5000 5000 5000 punted on soldde e s a wire jump and connect the sold of	7680 er side of orer in pla	768i board do for for for for for for for for for fo	w band operation n points A' & B' C714 1.01 C725 724 C736 C726 70PF 62PF 13 U607 11 13 U607 11 U607 SPARES U607 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES	/ 2/2/
C19A is mcc Dashed in Dash	5000 5000 5000 5000 ounted on solder is a wire jump and connect the TRIPLER Q7 04 M95 34 7/19 10 10 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	7680 er side of orer in pla	768i board do for for for for for for for for for fo	0 w band operation in points A' & B' C714 1.01 C725 75PF B 724 C736 C726 70PF 12 13 10 10 11 10 10 11 10 10 10	/ 2/2/
C19A is mcDashed in C19A i	5000 5000 counted on solder is a wire jump and connect the solder in th	7680 er side of orer in pla	768i board do for for for for for for for for for fo	w band operation n points A' & B' C714 1.01 C725 724 C736 C726 70PF 62PF 13 U607 11 13 U607 11 U607 SPARES U607 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES U2 SPARES	/ 2/2/
C19A is mcDashed in Processing Control of Cashed in Cash	5000 5000 counted on solder is a wire jump and connect the solder in th	7680 er side of orer in pla	768i board do for for for for for for for for for fo	w band operation n points A* & B C714 101 C725 724 C736 C726 727 F129 C726 729 C726 729 C726	/ 2/2/
C19A is micro Dashed in C19A is micro Dashed in C19A is micro C19A is micro Dashed in C19A is micro C19A is micro Dashed in C1	5000 5000 5000 5000 punied on solde e is a wire jump and connect the connect	7680 er side of orer in pla er side of orer in pla er side of orer in pla er side of orer in pla er side of orer in pla er side of orer in pla er side of orer in pla er side of orer in pla er side of orer in pla er side orer i	7680 board do for for for for for for for for for fo	w band operation n points A* & B C714 101 C725 724 C736 C726 727 F12 C726 727 F12 C726 727 F13 U607 113 U607 114 115 U607 115 U607 SPARES U12 SPARE U2 SPARE U2 SPARE U3 SPARE U42 U42 U43 U44 U507 U50	/ 2/2/
C19A is mc Dashed in C736 A O R2 E R70 S.6K Prod. MHz. C736 Prod. MHz.	5000 5000 5000 5000 ounted on solder is a wire jump and connect the sold of	7680 27 side of the phase of th	7686 board do for for for for for for for for for fo	v band operation n points A' & B C714 1.01 C725 75PF B 724 C736 C726 70PF 13 U607 14 13 U607 15 22 24 15 22 24 15 22 24 15 22 24	/ 2/2/2/
C19A is mc Dashed in Dashed in C736 For Low Ba R70 R70 R70 S.6K Poil shields dashed in adaptive It is Jumper It is J	5000 5000 5000 5000 ounted on solder is a wire jump and connect the sold of	7680 er side of of the phase of	7688 board ce for loo betwee 9.6 v 708 15 05 23 C 4 24 0 15 15 05 8.15 U.S. 7.15 U.S. 8.15 U.S. 9.15 U.S.	w band operation in points A* & B C714 C725 75PF B 724 C736 C726 70PF 62PF U607 SPARES U607 SPARES U12 SPARE U12 SPARE U13 U11 U14 Jumpers Used 15.22 24 15.22 24 15.22 24 15.22 24 15.22 24 15.22 24 15.22 24	/ 2/2/2/
C19A is mc Dashed in Dashed in C736 For Low Ba R70 R70 R70 S.6K Poil shields dashed in adaptive It is Jumper It is J	5000 5000 5000 5000	7680 er side of or or open file of the phase	768/ board do for loo betwee 9.6V 720 708 15 23 C 4 24 0 708 15 23 C 4 24 0 708 15 23 C 4 24 0 708 15 25 C 26 0 708 15 27 0 708 15 27 0 708 17 0 70	w band operation n points A* & B C714 1.01 C725 724 C736 C726 70PF 62PF 5 U607 R69 9 U12 13 U607 112 U607 SPARES tor output circuit (denoted by nd 24 as well as much of the Jumpers Used 15 22 24 16 22 24 16 22 24	/ 2/2/2/

Schematic Diagram Circuit Board Detail, and Parts List Motorola No. **PEPS-34989-D** (Sheet 2 of 3) 7/31/86-PHI

PAGING SYNTHESIZER

parts list

-TLD9332A Synthesizer Board: 132-150 MHz TLD9333A Synthesizer Board: 150-174 MHz TLE5491A Synthesizer Board: 406-420 MHz TLE5493A Synthesizer Board: 450-512 MHz

SYMBOL PART NO. DESCRIPTION C7	SYMBOL PA 24 21-110 25 21-834 or 21-4 26 26 21-834 or 21-4 27 28, 730 21-110 29 21-110 31 21-823 32, 733 21-110 37, 738 21-110 40 23-845 41, 2 48-800	450-512 MHz 20 pF: ±5% 466-420 MHz 106D90 11 pF ±5%: 450-512 MHz 13 pF ±5%: 466-420 MHz 115A07 .01 + 80-20% 115B01 100 pF 155B62 1 pF ± 0.25 p	50 V (150-174 MHz. , 928-960 MHz) NPO, (132-150 MHz.) pF: 50 V	REFEREN SYMBO R23 R24 R25. 26 R27 R39 R40 R40A R41 R42 thru 51 R52 R53 R54
unless otherwise stated 2	25 21-834 or 21- 26 21-834 or 21- 27 21-110 28, 730 21-110 31 21-832 32, 733 21-110 34, 735 21-110 37, 738 21-110 40 23-845	16 pF ± 5%: 450-512 MHz 450-512 MHz 464-420 MHz 464-420 MHz 470-512 MHz	L: 928-960 MHz) 1: NPO. (132-150 MHz. 2) 50 V (150-174 MHz. 1: 928-960 MHz) NPO. (132-150 MHz. 2) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R24 R25, 26 R27 R39 R40 R40A R41 R42 thru 51 R52 R53
22	or 21-326 21-834 or 21-327 21-110 29 21-110 31 21-823 32. 733 21-110 337, 738 21-110 37, 738 21-	450-512 MHz 20 pF: ±5% 406-420 MHz 406-400 Hz 450-512 MHz 450-512 MHz 450-512 MHz 460-420 MHz 406-420 MHz 406-420 MHz 1015A07 01 + 80-20% 1055B62 1 pF ± 0.25 p 105A07 01 + 80-20% 105A07 01 + 80-20% 105A07 01 + 80-20% 105A07 01 + 80-20%	L: 928-960 MHz) 1: NPO. (132-150 MHz. 2) 50 V (150-174 MHz. 1: 928-960 MHz) NPO. (132-150 MHz. 2) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R25. 26 R27 R39 R40 R40A R41 R42 thru 51 R52 R53
24	27 21-110 28, 730 21-110 29 21-110 31 21-82 32, 733 21-110 34, 735 21-110 40 23-845	83406D81 20 pF: ±5% 406-420 MHz; 106D90 11 pF ±5%; 450-512 MHz 33406D57 13 pF ±5%; 1014H41 47 pF ±5%; 1015A07 01 +80-20%; 105B01 100 pF 105B01	: NPO. (132-150 MHz. :) :50 V (150-174 MHz. :, 928-960 MHz) NPO. (132-150 MHz. :) :b :pF: 50 V	R27 R39 R40 R40A R41 R42 thru 51 R52 R53
22	or 21-4 27 21-110 28. 730 21-110 29 21-110 31 21-823 32. 733 21-110 34. 735 21-110 37. 738 21-110 40 23-845	106D90	50 V (150-174 MHz. , 928-960 MHz) NPO, (132-150 MHz.) pF: 50 V	R39 R40 R40A R41 R42 thru 51 R52 R53
21-82187844 1000 pF 28	or 21-4 27 21-110 28. 730 21-110 29 21-110 31 21-823 32. 733 21-110 34. 735 21-110 37. 738 21-110 40 23-845	450-512 MHz 13 pF ±5%: 146-420 MHz 147 pF ±5%: 115A07 01 +80-20% 155B62 1 pF ± 0.25 p 115A07 01 +80-20% 115A07 01 +80-20% 115A07 01 +80-20%	z, 928-960 MHz) NPO. (132-150 MHz.) pF: 50 V	R39 R40 R40A R41 R42 thru 51 R52 R53
29	27 21-110 28. 730 21-110 29 21-110 31 21-823 32. 733 21-110 34. 735 21-110 37. 738 21-110 40 23-845	406-420 MHz 47 pF ± 5% 115A07 .01 + 80-20% 115B01 100 pF 155B62 1 pF ± 0.25 r 115A07 .01 + 80-20% 115A07 .01 + 80-20% 115A07 .01 + 80-20%	pF: 50 V	R40 R40A R41 R42 thru 51 R52 R53
8-11017B17	28. 730 21-110 29 21-110 31 21-82 32. 733 21-110 34. 735 21-110 40 23-845	114H41 47 pF ±5% 115A07 .01 + 80-20% 115B01 100 pF 155B62 1 pF ± 0.25 p 115A07 .01 + 80-20% 115A07 .01 + 80-20% 115A07 .01 + 80-20%	pF: 50 V	R40A R41 R42 thru 51 R52 R53
211 2 21-11015B05 220 pF	29 21-110 31 21-825 32-733 21-110 34, 735 21-110 37, 738 21-110 40 23-845	015B01 100 pF 055B62 1 pF ± 0.25 p 015A07 .01 + 80-20% 015A07 .01 + 80-20% 015A07 .01 + 80-20%	pF: 50 V	R42 thru 51 R52 R53
13	31 21-823 32, 733 21-110 34, 735 21-110 37, 738 21-110 40 23-845	355B62	0	R52 R53
21-11015B05	34, 735 21-110 37, 738 21-116 40 23-845	.01 + 80-20% .01 + 80-20% .01 + 80-20%	0	
21-11015A07	37, 738 21-110 40 23-845 R1, 2 48-800	015A07 .01 +80-20%		H54
23-11017B07 0068: 50 V 23-11013D55 4.7 ± 20%; 20 V 219 23-84538G06 47 ± 20%; 20 V 219A 21-11015B01 100 pF 220 8-80027B08 .0039 ± 5% 21 8-11017B06 .0047; 50 V 222 8-11017B01 .001; 50 V 223 23-84538G14 1.35 V 224 8-80026B04 5: 50 V 226 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 227 21-11015A07 .01 (928-960 MHz) 23-84538G05 10.0 (928-960 MHz) 242. 43 21-82537B49 3900 pF ± 1% (150-174 MHz, 450-512 J1	23-845 R1. 2 48-800			R55
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$) V	R56
219A		diode: (see n	iote)	R57 R58
221 8-11017B06 .0047; 50 V CF 222 8-11017B01 .001; 50 V CF 223 23.84538G14 1:35 V CF 224 8-80026B04 5:50 V 226 21:11015A07 .01 + 80·20 % 227 21:11015A07 .01 (928-960 MHz) 230 23.84538G04 5:50 V 241 32 21-82537B45 5000 pF; ± 5% (132-150 MHz, 406-420 MHz) 242 43 21-82537B45 5000 pF; ± 5% (132-150 MHz, 406-420 MHz) 244 45 21-11015A07 .01 +80·20 % 254 21-11015A07 .01 +80·20 % 255 23.84538G04 15 258 59.60 21-11015A07 .01 +80·20 % 258 59.60 21-11015A07 .01 +80·20 % 259 500 pF; ± 5% (132-150 MHz, 406-420 MHz) 250 21-11015A07 .01 +80·20 % 251 21-11015A07 .01 +80·20 % 252 23.84538G04 15 253 23.84538G04 15 254 thru 56 21-82372C09 .01 +80·20 % 256 23.84538G04 15 257 23.84538G04 15 258 23.84538G04 15 259 23-11013D55 4.7 ± 20 %; 25 V 259 23-11013D55 4.7 ± 20 %; 25 V 250 23.84538G04 15 257 23.84538G04 15 257 23.84538G04 15 258 23.84538G04 15 259 23-11013D55 4.7 ± 20 %; 25 V 250 23.84538G04 15 257 23.84538G09 47 ± 20 %; 25 V 257 23.84538G09 47 ± 20 %; 25 V 257 23.84538G09 47 ± 20 %; 25 V 257 23.84538G09 47 ± 20 %; 25 V 257 23.84538G09 47 ± 20 %; 50 V 2	₹3 48,833	010B02 silcon	5.5,	R59
222 8-11017B01 .001: 50 V CF 223 23-84538G14 1: 35 V CF cr 23-84762H14 0.47 (928-960 MHz) CF 224 8-80026B04 5: 50 V 226 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20 % 227 21-11015B01 100 pF DS 228 8-80026B04 5: 50 V DS 230 23-84538G05 10.0 (928-960 MHz) 242. 43 21-82537B49 3900 pF ± 1 % (150-174 MHz. 450-512 J1 MHz. J4 M		329G02 silicon 378A01 germanium		R60, 61 R62
07 23-84762H14 0.47 (928-960 MHz)		554H01 silicon		R63
224 8-80026B04 5: 50 V 226 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20 % 227 21-11015B01 100 pF		hot carrier		R64. 65
227	18 48-836	554H01 silicon		R66 R67. 68
228 8-80026B04 5: 50 V 23-84538G05 10.0 (928-960 MHz) 240 21-11015A07 0.1 (928-960 MHz) 242. 43 21-82537B49 3900 pF ± 1% (150-174 MHz, 450-512 J1 MHz. 292-960 MHz) 300 pF: ±5%: (132-150 MHz, 406-420 MHz) 200 pF: ±5%: (132-150 MHz, 406-420 MHz) 244. 45 21-11015A07 0.1 +80-20% 248 21-11014H44 62 pF ±5% 256 21-84538G04 15 L1 258, 59, 60 21-11015A07 0.1 +80-20% 261. 62 21-82372C09 0.1 +80-20%: 25 V 270 thru 68 6-11015A07 0.1 +80-20%: 25 V 270 thru 73 21 11015A07 0.1 +80-20%: 25 V 271 8-83813H23 0.68 ±5%: 50 V 272 8-83813H23 0.68 ±5%: 50 V 273 8-83813H23 0.68 ±5%: 50 V 274 8-83813H23 0.68 ±5%: 50 V 275 23-84538G09 47 ±20%: 10 V 276 23-84538G09 47 ±20%: 10 V 277 23-84538G09 10 (928-960 MHz) 278. 79 21-11015A07 0.1 +80-20% 278. 79 21-11015A07 0.1 +80-20% 278. 79 21-11015A07 0.1 +80-20% 279 23-84538G09 47 ±20%: 50 V 270 23-84538G09 47 ±20%: 50 V 271 23-84538G09 10 (928-960 MHz) 272 21-11015A07 0.1 +80-20% 0.1 C1 278. 79 21-11015A07 0.1 +80-20% 0.1			g diode: (see note)	R70. 71
23-84538G05 10.0 (928-960 MHz) 242. 43 21-82537B49 3900 pF ± 1% (150-174 MHz, 450-512 J1 MHz.		245C04 red 245C06 green		R71A R72
242. 43 21-82537B49 3900 pF ± 1% (150-174 MHz, 450-512 J1 MHz, 928-960 MHz) 0r 21-82537B45 5000 pF: ±5%; (132-150 MHz, 406-420 MHz) 248-960 MHz) 244. 45 21-11015A07 01 + 80-20% 256. 21-11015A07 01 + 80-20% 276. 23-84538604 28-84538604 29-84538604	40 002	green		R73. 74
MHz. J4 928-960 MHz) 0r 21-82537B45 5000 pF: ±5%; (132-150 MHz. 406-420 MHz) 0r 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 248 21-11014H44 62 pF ±5% 254 thru 56 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 257 23-84538G04 15 258, 59. 60 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 261, 62 21-82372C09 01 + 80-20%; 25 V 263 23-84538G04 15 264 thru 68 6-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 269 23-11013D55 4.7 ±20%; 20 V 270 thru 73 21 11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 271 8-83813H23 .068 ±5%; 50 V 274 8-83813H23 .068 ±5%; 50 V 275 8-83813H37 .0668 ±5%; 50 V 276 21-84426B48 665 pF ±5%; 500 V 277 23-84538G03 10 (928-960 MHz) 278, 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 278, 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 278, 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 278, 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 278, 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 278, 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 278, 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% 279 279, 7060 MHz) 270, 707 279, 707 2	. 2. 3 9-8496	connector, re		R75
or 21-82537B45 5000 pF: ±5%: (132-150 MHz. 406-420 MHz) 244. 45 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% L8 254 thru 56 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% L9 257 23-84538G04 15 L7 261. 62 21-82372C09 0.1 + 80-20%; 25 V L7 264 thru 68 6-11015A07 .01 + 80-20%; 25 V L7 264 thru 68 6-11015A07 .01 + 80-20%; 25 V L7 269 23-11013D55 4.7 ±20%; 20 V L7 270 thru 73 21 11015A07 .01 + 80-20% L7 271 8-83813H23 .068 ±5%; 50 V L7 272 8-83813H37 .068 ±5%; 50 V L7 273 8-83813H37 .068 ±5%; 50 V L7 274 8-83813H37 .068 ±5%; 50 V L7 275 23-84538G29 47 ±20%; 10 V L7 276 21-84426B48 665 pF ±5%; 500 V L7 277 23-84538G29 47 ±20%; 10 V L7 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% MTz) 2778. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% MTz) 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% MTz) 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% MTz) 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% O1 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% O1 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% O1 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% O1 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% O1 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% O1 278. 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% O1				R76
MH2) 1044, 45	28-826	22L01 male: 3 conta	act	R77
248 21-11014H44 62 pF ±5% L8 254 thru 56 21-11015A07 .01 + 80·20% L9 257 23-84538604 15 L1 258, 59, 60 21-11015A07 .01 + 80·20% L7 261, 62 21-82372C09 0.1 + 80·20%; 25 V L7 263 32-84538604 15 L7 264 thru 68 6-11015A07 .01 + 80·20%; 25 V L7 269 23-11013D55 4.7 ±20%; 20 V L7 270 thru 73 21 11015A07 .01 + 80·20% L7 271 8-83813H23 .068 ±5%; 50 V L7 272 8-83813H37 .0068 ±5%; 50 V L7 273 8-83813H37 .0068 ±5%; 50 V L7 274 23-84538629 47 ±20%; 10 V 275 23-84538629 47 ±20%; 10 V 276 23-84538630 .10 (928-960 MHz) 277 21-11015A07 .01 + 80·20%		coil, rf:		R78 R79
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		'23H07 choke; 10 uH		R80
23-84538G04 15		'23H07 choke; 10 uH 161B01 3 turns	1	R81 R82
261. 62 21-82372C09 0.1 + 80-20%; 25 V L7 263 23-84538G04 15 L7 264 thru 68 6-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% L7 269 23-11013D55 4.7 ± 20%; 20 V L7 270 thru 73 21 11015A07 .01 + 80-20% L7 274 8-83813H23 .068 ± 5%; 50 V L7 275 8-83813H37 .0068 ± 5%; 50 V L7 276 21-84426B48 665 pF ± 5%; 500 V L7 277 23-84538G29 47 ± 20%; 10 V T7 072 23-84538G3 .10 (928-960 MHz) 278, 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% Q1 280 21-11014H41 47 pF ± 5% Q2	3 24-827	'23H07 choke: 10 uH	ŧ	R83, 84
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			f (not used for 928-960 MHz)	R85 R86
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			†2 turns (RED)	R87
270 thru 73 21 11015A07 .01 + 80·20 % L7 274 8-83813H23 .068 ± 5 %; 50 V L7 275 8-83813H37 .0068 ± 5 % L7 276 21·84426B48 665 pF ± 5 %; 500 V L7 277 23·84538G29 47 ± 20 %; 10 V 078 79 21·11015A07 .01 + 80·20 % Q1 280 21·11014H41 47 pF ± 5 % Q2			†2 turns (VIO)	R88
674 8-83813H23 .068 ± 5%: 50 V L7 675 8-83813H37 .0068 ± 5%: 500 V L7 676 21-84426B48 .665 pf ± 5%: 500 V L7 677 23-84538G29 47 ± 20%: 10 V 47 ± 20%: 10 V 678 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20%: 10 V 01 680 21-11014H41 47 pf ± 5% Q2		57G08 variable; 3-1† 549D09 choke; 15 uH	†2 turns (VIO) †	R89 R90
C76 21-84426B48 665 pF ± 5%: 500 V L7 C77 23-84538G29 47 ± 20%: 10 V 47 ± 20%: 10 V or 23-84538G03 .10 (928-960 MHz) 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% Q1 C80 21-11014H41 47 pF ± 5% Q2	07, 708 24-828	35G08 choke: 2.6 uH	4	
277 23-84538G29 47 ±20%: 10 V or 23-84538G03 10 (928-960 MHz) 278, 79 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% Q1 280 21-11014H41 47 pF ±5% Q2		'23H07 choke; 10 uH '23H03 choke; 23 uH		R91, 92 R93, 94
C78, 79	2102.	201100 01101101, 20 011		R95
C80 21-11014H41 47 pF ± 5% Q2	48-869	transistor: (se 9548 PNP: type MS		R96 R97
D81 8-82905G03 .047 ± 5%: 50 V Q3	48-869			R98. 99. 100
	. 4. 5 48-869 . 10, 11, 12 48-869			R101 R103
084 23-84538G29 47 ± 20%: 10 V Q1				R104
	4 thru 18 48-869			R105
C89 21-11015A07 .01 +80-20% Q2	9, 20. 21 48-869 2 48-869			R106 R107, 108
	3, 24 48-869	570 NPN: type M	9570	R109
C93 23-84538G29 47 ± 20%; 10 V Q2 C94, 95 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% Q2				R110 R111
C96 8-11017B01 .001; 50 V Q3	0 48-869	642 NPN; type M!	9642	R112
	1, 32 48-869 3, 34, 35 48-869			R113 R114
D200 23-84538G06 47 ± 20%; 20 V				R115
C202 21-82372C04 .05 + 80-20%; 25 V Q3 C203 thru 213 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% Q3	7 48-869 8. 39 48-869			R116
C701 thru 703				R116A R117, 118
	1, 42 48-869			R119
2705 21-84493B02 22 pF ± 5%: 50 V Q4 2711 21-83406D44 47 pF ± 5%; 50 V Q7			9642 9570 (not used for 928-960	R120 R121
C712 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20%		MHz)		
2713 21-11015B09 470 pF Q7 2714 21-11015A07 .01 + 80-20% Q7	02, 703 488695 04 48-869			R122 R123
C715 21-82610C09 120 pF (150-174 MHz. 450-512 MHz. Q7				R125, 126
928-960 MHz) or 21-82610C70		resister fixe	d: ±5%; 1/4 W :	R127 R128
406-420 MHz)		unless other		R129
C716 21-82610C42 62 pF ±5%: 50 V (150-174 MHz. R9 450-512 MHz, 928-960 MHz) R1				R130
or 21-82610C44 100 pF; ±5%: N220, (132-150 MHz,				R131, 132
406-420 MHz) R1	2 6-1100	9A81 22k		R133
C717 21-84493B02 22 ±5%; 50 V R1 C718, 719 21-11014H41 47 pF ±5% R1	3, 14 6-1100 5 6-1100			R134
C720 21-83596E13 .001; 500 V R1	6 6-1100	9A61 3.3k		R135, 136
C721 21-82610C44 100 pF ±5%; 50 V (150-174 MHz, R1 450-512 MHz, 928-960 MHz) R1				R137
or 21-82610C09 120 pF; ±5%: N220, (132-150 MHz, R1				
406-420 MHz) R2	0, 21 6-1100	9A49 1k		R138
C722 21-82610C03 47 pF ±5%; 200 V (150-174 MHz,	2 6-1100	9A73 10k		R139 R140
or 21-82610C30 68 pF; ±5%: N330, (132-150 MHz,				
406-420 MHz) C723 21-11014H25 10 pF ± 0.5 pF				

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
R141	6-11009A67	5.6k
R142	6-11009A44	620
R143	6-11009A87	39k
R146	6-11009A65	4.7k
R147	6-11009A59	2.7k
R148 R149	6-11009A89	47k
R150	6-11009A19 6-11009E73	56 10k
R151	6-11009A73	10k
R152	6-11009E01	10
R153	6-11009E49	1k
R154	6-11009E23	82
R155	6-11009E71	8.2k
R156	6-11009E67	5.6k
R157	6-11009C18	51
R158 R159	6-11009E73 6-11009E01	10k 10
R160	6-11009E65	4.7k
R161. 162	6-11009E59	2.7k
R163	6-11009E33	220
R164, 165	6-11009E73	10k
R166, 167	6-11009E71	8.2k
R168	6-11009E91	56k
R169. 170	6-11009E67	5.6k
R171 R172	6-11009E75 6-11009C72	12k 9.1k
R173	6-11009C72 6-11009E65	9.1K 4.7k
R174	18-84143N06	variable: 50k
R175. 176. 177	18-84143N01	variable: 10k
R180	6-11009A97	100k
	or 6-11009B06	220k (928-960 MHz)
R208	6-11009E81	22k
R209	6-11009E51	1.2k
R210	6-11009E89	47k
R211 R212	6-11009A73 6-11009A89	10k 47k
R213	6-11009A65	4.7k
R214	6-11009A73	10k
R700	6-11009A57	2.2k
	or 6-11009A45	680. (928-960 MHz)
R701	6-11009A95	82k (not used for 928-960 MH
R702	6-11009E75	12k (not used for 928-960 MH
R703 R704	6-11009A18	51 (not used for 928-960 MHz)
R710	6-11009A29 6-11009A65	150 (not used for 928-960 MH 4.7k
R711	6-11009A53	1.5k
R712	6-11009A18	51
R713	6-11009A29	150
R714	6-11009A59	2.7k
R715	6-124A34	240
R716 R717	6-11009A49	1k
R718	6-11009A59 6-124A34	2.7k 240
R719	6-11009E49	1k
R720	6-124A34	240
R722	6-11009A49	1k (not used for 928-960 MHz)
R723	6-11009A57	2.2k
R724. 725	6-11009A49	1k
R726	6-11009A61	3.3k
R727	6-11009A39	390
R728	6-11009A61	3.3k
R729 R730	6-11009A73 6-11009A42	10k 510
R731	6-11009A42	15k
R732	6-11009A53	1.5k
R733	6-11009E47	820
R734	6-11009A09	22
R735	6-11009A85	33k
R736	6-11009E77	15k
R737	6-11009E35	270 (928-960 MHz only)
RT600	6-858402	thermistor: 1k @ 25°C
U1	51 84371V7C	integrated circuit: (see note)
U3 thru 8	51-84371K76 51-82884L38	dual timer presettable ÷ N counter
U9	51-84561L04	quad 2-input NAND gate
U10	51-84561L15	dual "D" flip-flop
U11	51-83627M11	quad 2-input NAND gate
U12	51-82848M23	quad 2-input exclusive OR ga
U13	51-84561L15	dual "D" flip-flop
	51-84561L10	decade counter
	E4 040741107	
U16	51-84371K37 51-82609M79	dual 4-line to 1-line multiplexe
U14, 15 U16 U17 U18	51-84371K37 51-82609M79 51-80291B02	quad 4-line to 1-line multiplexe quad 2 exclusive OR gate 14.4 oscillator

MOTOROLA PART NO.

6-11009E81 6-84376L15

or 6-84376L09

6-11009E37 6-11009A73 6-11009A89 6-11009E89 6-11009E73 6-11009A73

6-11009A39 6-11009E59

6-11009E25 6-11009E82 6-11009E81

6-11009A49 6-11009E65

6-11009A67 6-11009A43 6-11009E73 6-11009A73 6-11009A41

6-11009A41 6-11009A29 6-11009A51 6-11009A17 6-11009E87 6-11009E97

or 6-11009E92 6-11009E98 6-11009E68 6-11009E63 6-11009E73 6-11009E77 6-11009A77 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A73 or 6-11009A73 or 6-11009E59 6-11009E57 6-11009E65 6-11009E65 6-11009E66 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67 6-11009A67

6-11009A49 6-11009A65 6-11009A67 6-11009A65 6-11009A29 6-11009A33 6-11009A33 6-11009A06 6-11009A69 6-11009A67 6-11009E49 6-11009E49 6-11009E39 6-11009E39 6-11009E39 6-11009E3

or 6-11009E49 6-11009F10 6-11009E87 6-11009A89

6-11009A73 6-11009A89 6-11009A73

6-11009A89 or 6-11009E89 6-11009A73

or 6-11009A70

or 6-11009A90

6-11009B14 6-11009A77

6-11009A77 6-11009A84

6-11009A97 6-11009A91 6-11009A99

DESCRIPTION

9090 ± 0.5% (150-174 MHz. 450-512 MHz.

7.68k. ± 0.5%. (132-150 MHz. 406-420

39k 100k (132-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz) 62k (928-960 MHz)

4.3k 390 10k 15k 5.6k 2.2k 5.6k 47k 5.6k 47k 10k (92½ 960 MHz) 2.7k 4.7k 2.2k 1.2k 5.1k 5.6k

680: (829-960 MHz)

47k (928-960 MHz)

7.5k. (928 960 MHz)

30k (150-174 MHz)

51k (132-150 MHz) or 6-11009A93 68k (406-512 MHz, 928-960 MHz)

470k 15k (132-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz)

	6-11009A69	56
	6-11009E73 6-11009A73	10k 10k
	6-11009E01	10
	6-11009E49	1k
	6-11009E23 6-11009E71	82 8.2k
	6-11009E67	5.6k
	6-11009C18	51
	6-11009E73	10k
	6-11009E01 6-11009E65	10 4.7k
12	6-11009E59	2.7k
	6-11009E33	220
i5 i7	6-11009E73 6-11009E71	10k 8.2k
,	6-11009E91	56k
0	6-11009E67	5.6k
	6-11009E75 6-11009C72	12k 9.1k
	6-11009E65	4.7k
	18-84143N06	variable: 50k
6. 177	18-84143N01 6-11009A97	variable: 10k 100k
	or 6-11009B06	220k (928-960 MHz)
	6-11009E81	22k
	6-11009E51	1.2k
	6-11009E89 6-11009A73	47k 10k
	6-11009A89	47k
	6-11009A65	4.7k
	6-11009A73 6-11009A57	10k 2.2k
	or 6-11009A45	680. (928-960 MHz)
	6-11009A95	82k (not used for 928-960 MHz)
	6-11009E75 6-11009A18	12k (not used for 928-960 MHz) 51 (not used for 928-960 MHz)
	6-11009A29	150 (not used for 928-960 MHz)
	6-11009A65	4.7k
	6-11009A53 6-11009A18	1.5k -51
	6-11009A29	150
	6-11009A59	2.7k
	6-124A34 6-11009A49	240 1k
	6-11009A59	2.7k
	6-124A34	240
	6-11009E49 6-124A34	1k 240
	6-11009A49	1k (not used for 928-960 MHz)
	6-11009A57	2.2k
5	6-11009A49 6-11009A61	1k 3.3k
	6-11009A39	390
	6-11009A61	3.3k
	6-11009A73 6-11009A42	10k 510
	6-11009A77	15k
	6-11009A53	1.5k
	6-11009E47 6-11009A09	820 22
	6-11009A85	33k
	6-11009E77	15k
	6-11009E35	270 (928-960 MHz only)
	6-858402	thermistor: 1k @ 25°C
		integrated circuit: (see note)
В	51-84371K76 51-82884L38	dual timer presettable ÷ N counter
-	51-84561L04	quad 2-input NAND gate
	51-84561L15	dual "D" flip-flop
	51-83627M11 51-82848M23	quad 2-input NAND gate quad 2-input exclusive OR gate
	51-84561L15	dual "D" flip-flop
	51-84561L10	decade counter
	51-84371K37 51-82609M79	dual 4-line to 1-line multiplexer quad 2 exclusive OR gate
	51-80291B02	14.4 oscillator

900 MHZ SYNTHESIZER BOARD

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
U19. 20	51-84561L85	1 ÷ 12 counter
U21	51-83629M18	quad op amplifier
U22	51-83629M32	dual op amplifier
U23	51-82884L62	programmable timer
U601	51-84768F68	prescaler
U602	51-84768F63	programmable divider
U603	51-83977M36	sample and hold phase detector
U604	TRN5481A	ROM (Specify Customer Frequency
U606	51-84371K74	quad comparator
U607	51-84371K94	quad 2-input OR gate
U609	51-83629M32	dual op amplifier
	non-re	ferenced items
	3-134212	SCREW. tapping: 4-40 .f6f5. 5: 16";
		6 used
	9-84924E02	IC SOCKET: 16 pin
	9-84207B01	METERING PLUG: 7 pin
	26-84030N01	SHIELD, wall multiplier
	26-84031N01	SHIELD, wall binary modulator
	26-84032N01	SHIELD, component side loop filter
	26-84055N01	SHIELD, multi solder side multiplie
	26-84056N01	SHIELD, driver solder side divider
	26-84061N01	SHIELD, component side ref. ample her
	26-84062N01	SHIELD, component side ref. loop
	26-84063N01	SHIELD, component side binary medula-
		tor
	26-84072N01	SHIELD, component side phase derector
	26-84093N01	SHIELD, solder side ampl.
	26-84094N01	SHIELD, solder side loop filter
	26-84095N01	SHIELD, solder side rf loop
	26-84248B01	SHIELD, can: 3 used
	42-84284B01	RETAINER: 6 used
	29-80014A01	CLIP. coaxial; 3 used
	30-83794C01	CABLE, coaxial: WHT

be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

C702, C703 not used for 928-960 MHz.

REFERENCE	MOTOROLA	
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		crystal: (see note)
Y1	48-82437R01	oscillator
VIII.	mech	nanical parts
	2-8362	NUT, 4-40 × 1/4 × 3/32"; 2 used
	2.8364	NUT, 3/8-32 × 1/2 × 3/32"
	2-132616	NUT, 6-32 × 1/4 × 3/32 × 1/8"; 4 used
	3-9669	SCREW, machine: 8-32 × 3/8"; 6 used
	3-134185	SCREW, tapping: 6-32 × 1/4"; 10 used
	3-134212	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 × 5/16": 16 used
	3-134309	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 × 3/16"; 2 used
	3-135502	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 × 5/8"; 2 userd
	3-136850	SCREW, tapping: 6-32 × 1/2"; 6 used
	7-82475R01	BRACKET, HSO mounting
	7-83804N01	BRACKET, rack mounting; 2 used
	14-84210A01	INSULATOR, transistor; 2 used
	26-83982N01	HEATSINK
	32-82796H01	GASKET, 41" used
	32-83978N01	GASKET
	32-83979N01	GASKET
	42-10217A02	TIE WRAPS; 2 used
	36-82630H01	KNOB, control
	37-12706	GROMMET, rubber
	42-84284B01	RETAINER; 14 used
	43-10646A09	STANDOFF: 4-40 × .188"; 2 used
	43-83981N01	SPACER
	54-83262P01	LABEL, HSO adj torque
	64-83061P01	PLATE, coax connector adapter
	75-82200H01	PAD
	15-83801N01	COVER, bottom
	41-84811B01	SPRING
	29-83883C02	LUG, crimp terminal; 2 used

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

VOIÇE INPUT RETUING OATA COMPONENT SIDE BD-EEPS-36641-0
SOLDER SIDE BD-EEPS-36642-0
OL-EEPS-36643-0 * C49A LOCATED ON SOLDER SIDE

SHOWN FROM COMPONENT SIDE

Schematic Diagram Circuit Board Detail, and Parts List Motorola No. PEPS-34989-D (Sheet 3 of 3) 7/31/86-PHI



MOTOROLA INC. JUMPER AND CABLE CONNECTIONS

Communications Sector

FOR TDN6869A/70M MODEMS

1. GENERAL

Before either of these modems can be used, certain jumpers within the modem must be placed in the proper position to ensure correct operation with the paging station.

2. JUMPER POSITIONING

Remove the housing from the modem and position the jumpers as follows:

Jumper	Position
Carrier Detect Level	-30 dBm Level
Carrier Detect Delay	6 msec. Option
4-Wire/2-Wire Operation	4-Wire Only

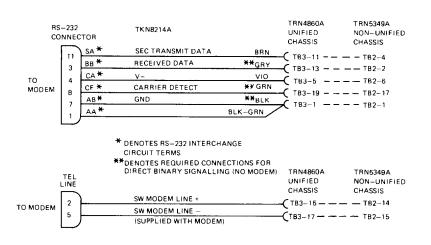
Reinstall the modem housing.

3. CABLE CONNECTIONS

Refer to schematic diagram PEPS-35122 for information on how to connect the two cables supplied.

4. MODEM OPERATION

The front panel rotary switch must be in the DATA position, and the rear panel power switch placed in the ON position for proper operation of the modem. Refer to the separately supplied modem instruction manual for further information.



BEPS-34993-B

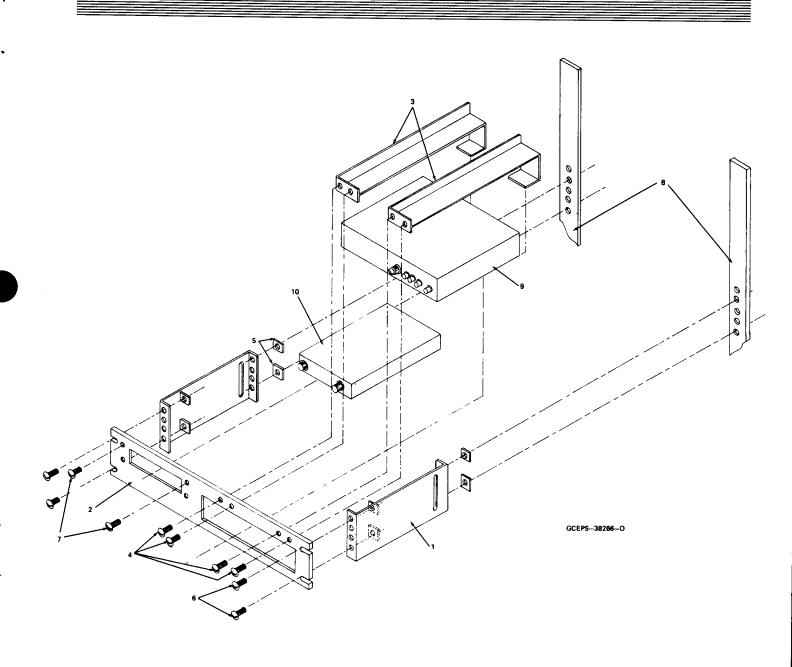
parts list

TKN8214A Modem	Cable		PL-8135-B
REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	
	28-84506E01	connector, plug: male; 25-contact	
	mec	hanical parts	
	14-84502E01	HOOD, contact	
	29-83883C02	LUG, crimp terminal; 5 used	
	29-84078B01	LUG, flanged spade	
	15-82486M04	HOUSING, cable	
	15-84256L03	HOUSING, connector	
	39-10184A70	CONTACT, male; 6 used	

TKN8214A Modem Cable Parts List Motorola No., PEPS-35122-B 9/27/86-PHI



MODEM AND DELAY LINE HARDWARE MODEL TRN9042A



On Models	Mount Unit in Rack Hole Numbers
C71J2B, C73J2B, C64J2B, B84J2B, B91J2B, B93J2B	3 and 6 from bottom
C75J2B	15 and 18 from bottom
C71J2B with C180 option C73J2B with C180 option C64J2B with C180 option	72 and 75 from top
B91J2B with U27 option B93J2B with U27 option	1 and 4 from bottom
C75J2B with C308	28 and 31 from bottom

parts list

RN9042A Modem and Delay Line Hardware		ardware PL-8842-A
REFERENCE Symbol	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	7-83000P01	BRACKET; 2 used
2	64-82987P01	PANEL, front
3	64-82987P02	PANEL, bracket; 2 used
4	3-139999	SCREW, tapping; 6-19 × 3/8"; 4 used
5	2-84410P04	NUT, speed; 8 used
6	3-135038	SCREW, tapping: 14-14 × 3/8": 8 used
7	3-124074	SCREW, tapping; 8-32 × 1/2"; 2 used
8	ninearine .	STATION RACK (for reference only)
9		MODEM (for reference only)
10	_	DELAY LINE (for reference only)



WATTMETER OPTIONS

C47AD; 0-150 WATTS/25-1000 MHz C47AE; 0-400 WATTS/25-525 MHz

1. FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The C47AD/AE/AF/AG Wattmeter Options provide built-in metering of the transmitter forward and reverse power levels.

2. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Select the desired power level and direction. Read the sampled power level from the meter. High power readings are 0-150 watts, 0-400 watts, or 0-40 watts. Low power readings are 0-25 watts, 0-50 watts or 0-5 watts respectively. The meter functions are listed in the table shown in Figure 1.

NOTE

The meter should be in the OFF position when it is not in use. Do not select low power settings when measuring power levels greater than 25 watts (5 watts for C47AF/AG). The power meter may falsely indicate high reflected power due to directivity in the wattmeter element.

3. RF POWER METER ADJUSTMENT

Step 1. Key the station into a wattmeter and a 50-ohm load with rated station output power.

Step 2. Set meter to FWD-HIGH position.

Step 3. Adjust R1 until it agrees with the wattmeter reading.

Step 4. Reverse the cable connections on the directional coupler.

Step 5. Reduce the power on the station to low power for a full scale reading.

Step 6. Put the meter switch in the REV-LOW position.

Step 7. Adjust R7 on the power meter until it agrees with the wattmeter reading.

Step 8. Dekey the station and return all PA cables and the antenna.

4. DIRECTIONAL COUPLER KIT

4.1 FUNCTIONAL OPERATION

The directional coupler kit (wattmeter element) samples both forward and reflected power outputs of the final power amplifier. Two dc voltages are applied to the rf power meter and main interconnect board. The rf power meter uses these dc voltages to indicate forward and reflected rf power for the station. The dc voltages at the main interconnect board are routed to the optional alarm logic module. This module uses these voltages to indicate station status for possible alarm conditions.

4.2 MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLESHOOTING

The wattmeter element cannot be repaired since it contains hybrid circuitry. Consequently, the entire unit should be replaced if a fault is indicated by the following test procedure (refer to Figure 2).

Step 1. Disconnect the antenna cable and connect a wattmeter and 50-ohm load to the antenna connector.

Step 2. Key the station. RF power from final power amplifier passes through the wattmeter element to a wattmeter and a 50-ohm load. Verify the FWD-to-REF voltage (forward power) and the REV-to-REF voltage (reverse power) conform to those shown in Figure 3.

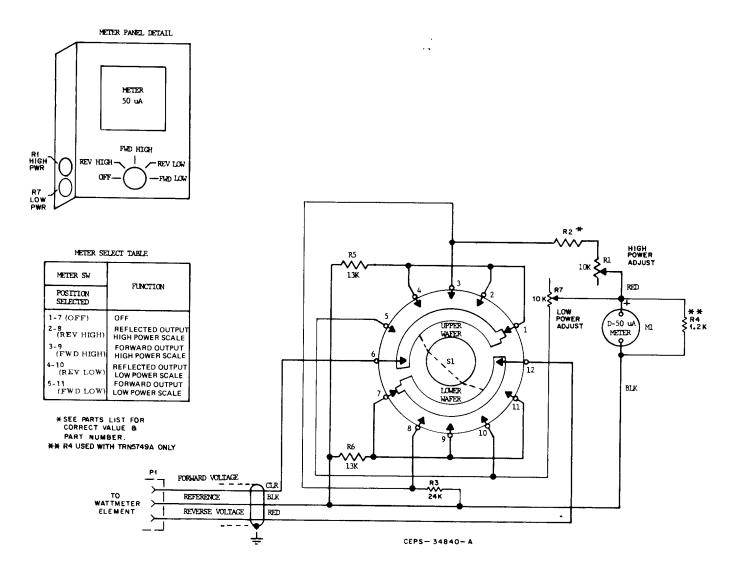


Figure 1. RF Power Meter Diagram, Meter Panel Detail & Meter Select Table

NOTE

The TTN6067A, 68A, 69A, & 70A Directional Coupler Kits are checked at 50 W input (50/100 W line on Figure 3). The TTN6071A, 72A, & 73A Directional Coupler Kits are checked at 100 W input (50/100 W line on Figure 3). The C47AF option (TRN5623A) is checked at 10 W (50/100 W line on Fig. 3). The C47AG option (TRN5749A) is checked at 5 W (50/100 W line on Fig. 3).

Step 3. Dekey the station and replace the wattmeter element if such readings cannot be obtained.

Step 4. Repeat the procedure to ascertain that the new element is in good working condition. Dekey the station.

NOTE

The wattmeter element may falsely generate a reflected power voltage due to directivity in the element. Meter accuracy is 10% of the high full-scale deflection.

Step 5. Reduce RF power to 15 to 25 watts (5.0 watts for C47AF, 2.5 W for C47AG). Repeat Steps 2 through 4.

Step 6. Dekey the station and reconnect all cables in their proper order.

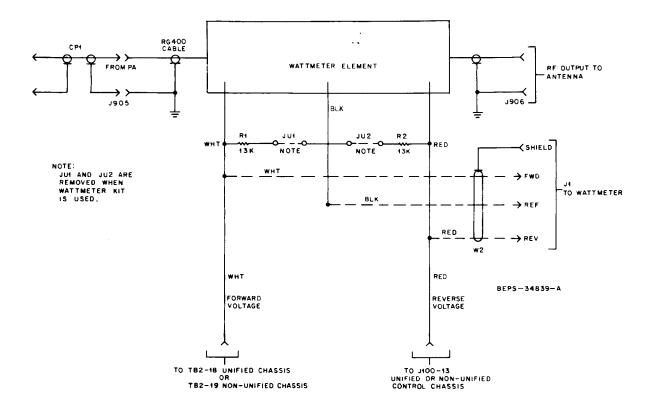
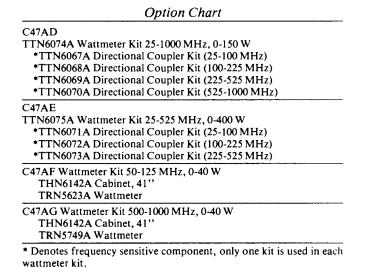


Figure 2. Directional Coupler Kit Diagram



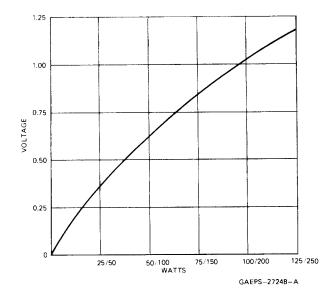
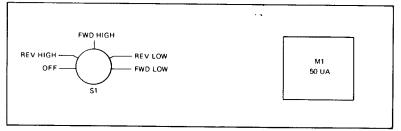


Figure 3. Wattmeter Element Voltage-vs-Power Curve



FRONT VIEW

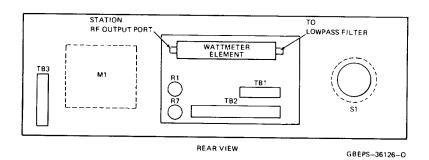


Figure 4. Option C47AF/AG Wattmeter Panel Detail

parts list

REFERENCE	MOTOROLA		
SYMBOL	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	
	***	meter:	-
M1	72-84864B15	0-150 W; 50 uA (TTN6074A)	
	or 72-84864B05	0-400 W; 50 uA (TTN6075A)	
_		connector, plug:	
P1	_	consists of:	
	15-84860K01	HOUSING, connector; 4-position	
	29-84706E06	TERMINAL, female; 3 used	
		resistor, fixed: ± 5%; 1/4 W:	
		unless otherwise stated	
R1	18-82515B41	var. 10k	
R2	6-11009C79	18k (TTN6074A)	
	or 6-11009C81	22k (TTN6075A)	
R3	6-11009C82	24k	
R4		NOTUSED	
R5,6	6-11009C76	13k	
R7	18-82515B41	var. 10k ± 20%	
		switch, rotary;	
S1	40-82560H02	2-pole, 5-position	
		cable:	
W1	30-84487C01	3-conductor; 41" used	
		referenced items	
	2-7018	NUT, hex: 3/8-32 x 1/2 x 3/32"; 3 used	
	2-82360B26	NUT, speed; 2 used (TTN6073A)	
	3-135038	SCREW, tapping: 14-14 x 3/4"; (TTN6073A)	2 used
	4-7698	WASHER, lock #3/8 int.	
	7-84001N01	BRACKET, wattmeter	
	29-82578C01	LUG, ring tongue; 2 used	
	31-490142	TERMINAL STRIP	
	36-82869K01	KNOB	
	42-76724	CLIP, cable	
	3-139564	SCREW, captive: 3/8-24 x 1/2"; 2 used	I
	4-7668	(TTN6067,68,69,70A) WASHER, lock 3/8 ext; 2 used	

REMAINDER OF PARTS LISTS ON FOLLOWING PAGE.

parts list

Directional Coupler Kit
TTN6067A 0-150 Watt, 25-100 MHz
TTN6068A 0-150 Watt, 100-225 MHz
TTN6069A 0-150 Watt, 225-825 MHz
TTN6070A 0-150 Watt, 525-1000 MHz
TTN6071A 0-400 Watt, 25-100 MHz
TTN6072A 0-400 Watt, 100-225 MHz
TTN6073A 0-400 Watt, 225-525 MHz

PL-8081-A

REFERENCE Symbol	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
CP1	1-80758D35	coupler, adapter: 25-100 MHz (TTN6067A, 6068A, 6071A, 6072A)
		includes:
	28-48250	PLUG, adapter; right angle
	28-84579F04	PLUG, coaxial; 2 used CABLE, coaxial; 13 used
	30-84173E01 or	CABLE, COaxiai, 13 useu
	1-80758D36	225-525 MHz (TTN6069A)
	100.00200	includes:
	28-82398E02	PLUG, right angle; 2 used
	30-84173E01	CABLE, coaxial; 15 used
	or	
	1-80788D29	225-1000 MHz (TTN6070A, 6073A)
		includes:
	28-852527	PLUG
	28-82398E02	PLUG, right angle
	30-84173E01	CABLE, coaxial; 11 used
		connector, receptacle:
J1	_	consists of:
	15-84861K01	HOUSING, connector; 4-position
	29-84706E05	TERMINAL, male; 3 used
J905,906	_	p/o wattmeter element
		resistor, fixed:
R1,2	6-11009C76	13k ±5%; 1/4 W
		chanical parts
	1-80758D34	BRACKET, directional coupler: riveted WATTMETER ELEMENT; 25-100 MHz
	58-84918L05	(TTN6067A)
	58-84918L07	WATTMETER ELEMENT; 100-225 MHz
	30-04310207	(TTN6068A)
	58-84918L09	WATTMETER ELEMENT; 225-525 MHz
		(TTN6069A)
	58-84918L04	WATTMETER ELEMENT, 525-1000 MHz
		(TTN6070A)
	58-84918L06	WATTMETER ELEMENT; 25-100 MHz
		(TTN6071A)
	58-84918L08	WATTMETER ELEMENT; 100-225 MHz
	58-84918L10	(TTN6072A) WATTMETER ELEMENT; 225-525 MHz
	36-643 101 10	(TTN6073A)
	2-82360B26	NUT, speed; 2 used (TTN6071A, 6073A)
	2-84410P04	NUT, speed; 2 used (TTN6072A)
	3-135038	SCREW, tapping: 14-14 x 3/4"; 2 used
		(TTN6071A, 6072A, 6073A)
	3-136924	SCREW, tapping: 4-40 x 5/16"; 2 used
	3-139564	SCREW, captive: 3/8-24 x 1/2"; 2 used
	. ====	(TTN6067A, 6068A, 6069A, 6070A)
	4-7668	WASHER, lock: #3/8 ext; 2 used
	00.040070	(TTN6067A, 6068A, 6069A, 6070A) LUG, crimp terminal
	29-812979	CONTACT, receptacle
	39-10184A24 42-10217A02	
	39-10184A24 42-10217A02 64-83525L01	STRAP, tie; 2 used PLATE

note: For optimum performance, diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits must be ordered by Motorola part numbers.

TRN5623A Wattmeter 0-40 Watt, 50-125 MHz TRN5749A Wattmeter 0-40 Watt, 500-1000 MHz

PL-8413-0

REFERENCE SYMBOL	MOTOROLA PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		rf cable & connector assembly includes:
CP1	1-80765D08	72-76 MHz (TRN5623A only) includes:
	28-84579F04	PLUG, connector UHF (2 used)
	30-84173E01	CABLE, coaxial (22 inches used)
	or 1-80768D03	928-960 MHz (TRN5749A only) includes:
	28-852527	PLUG, connector Type N (2 used
	30-84173E01	CABLE, coaxial (15 inches used)
		meter.
М1	72-84864B18	0-40 W; 50 uA
		resistor, fixed: ±5%; 1/4 W:
		unless otherwise stated
R1	18-82515B41	var. 10k ± 20%
R2	6-11009C77	15k (TRN5749A only)
	or 6-11009C79	18k (TRN5623A only)
R3	6-11009C82	24k
R4	6-11009C51	1.2k (TRN5749A only)
R5, 6	6-11009C76	13k
R7	18-82515B41	var. 10k ± 20%
		switch, rotary:
S1	40-82560H02	2-pole, 5-position
		terminal strip:
TB1	31-122068	3 ins., #4 mtg.
TB2	31-12168	6 ins., #4 gnd.
твз	31-490143	2 ins., #2 mtg. (TRN5749A only)
		referenced items
	2-136272	NUT, 3/8-32 x 1/2" x 1/16" (3 used)
	2-82360B34	NUT, speed; 1/4" x 14 (4 used
	3-135038	SCREW, tapping; 14-14 x 3/4" (4 used)
	3-136138	SCREW, tapping; 6-32 x 3/8" (6 used)
	3-136926	SCREW, tapping; 4-40 x 5/16" (2 used)
	4-7691	WASHER, lock; 3/8" (3 used)
	7-84508N01	BRACKET, wattmeter
	29-847854	LUG; slotted tongue
	29-82578C01	LUG; ring tongue (2 used)
	36-82630H01	KNOB
	37-82633B03	GROMMET
	39-10184A24	CONTACT, receptacle
	42-10217A02	STRAP, tie; (10 used)
	58-84918L12	ELEMENT; wattmeter (TRN5749A only)
	64-83168L01	PANEL
	64-83525L01	PLATE
	58-84918L11	ELEMENT; wattmeter (TRN5023A only)